

# Sepher Romyim (Romans)

## Chapter 1

Shavua Reading Schedule (31th sidrot) - Rom 1 - 7

א פּוֹלּוֹס עָבֵד יְהוָשֻׁעַ הַמֶּשִׁיחַ מַקְרָא לְהִיּוֹת שְׁלִיחַ  
וּגְבָּחַל לְבִשּׂוּרָת אֱלֹהִים:

1. Polos `ebed Yahushuà haMashiyach m'qora' lih'yoth shaliach  
w'nib'dal lib'sorath 'Elohim.

Rom1:1 Polos (Shaul), a servant of Ow'ah the Mashiyach, called to be an apostle  
and set apart to the good news of Elohim,

<1:1> Παῦλος δοῦλος Χριστοῦ Ἰησοῦ,  
κλητὸς ἀπόστολος ἀφωρισμένος εἰς εὐαγγέλιον θεοῦ,

1 Paulos doulos Christou Iēsou,  
Paul, a servant of the Anointed One Yahushua,

klētos apostolos aphōrismenos eis euaggelion theou,  
a called apostle having been set apart for the gospel of Elohim,

ב אֲשֶׁר הָבִטִּיחַ אֹתָה מֶרֶאשׁ עַל־יְהִי נְבִיאָיו בְּכַתְבֵּי סְ�רָכְשׁ:

2. 'asher hib'tiach 'othah mero'sh `al-y'dey n'bi'ayu b'kith'bey haqodesh.

Rom1:2 which He promised in advance through His prophets in the Holy Scriptures,

<2> ὃ προεπηγγέλατο διὰ τῶν προφητῶν αὐτοῦ ἐν γραφαῖς ἀγίαις

2 ho proepeggeilato dia tōn prophētōn autou en graphais hagiais  
which He promised before through his prophets in Scriptures holy

ג עַל־דָּבָר בֶּן־אָשֶׁר מִזְרָע קָוֵד לְפִי חַבְשָׁר:

3. `al-d'bar b'no 'asher mizera` Dawid l'phi habasar.

Rom1:3 concerning the Word of His Son, who came of a seed of Dawid  
according to the flesh,

<3> περὶ τοῦ σπέρματος Δαυὶδ κατὰ σάρκα,

3 peri tou huiou autou tou genomenou ek spermatos Dauid kata sarka,  
concerning His Son having come from the seed of David according to flesh,

ד אֲשֶׁר הוֵיכֵן לְבָנָה אֱלֹהִים בְּגִבּוּרָה לְפִי רוח חַקְרָשָׁה

בְּתַחְיַתּוֹ מִבֵּין הַמְּתִים הַוָּא יְהוָשֻׁעַ הַמֶּשִׁיחַ אֲדֹנֵינוּ:

4. 'asher hukan l'Ben-ha'Elohim big'burah l'phi Ruach haq'dushah bith'chiatho  
mibeyn hamethim hu' Yahushuà haMashiyach 'Adoneynu.

Rom1:4 who was prepared the Son of Elohim with power by the resurrection  
from the dead, according to the Spirit of sanctification,  
He was Ow'ah the Mashiyach our Adon (Master),

<4> τοῦ ὄρισθέντος σπέρματος εἰς δυνάμει κατὰ πνεῦμα ἀγιωσύνης  
ἐξ ἀναστάσεως νεκρῶν, Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ τοῦ κυρίου ἡμῶν,

4 tou horisthentos huiou theou en dynamei kata pneuma  
having been designated the Son of Elohim in power according to a Spirit  
hagiōsynēs ex anastaseōs nekrōn,  
of sanctification by a resurrection of dead ones,  
Iēsou Christou tou kyriou hēmōn,  
Yahushua the Anointed One our Master,

---

ה אָשֵׁר־עַל־יְדֹו נִפְנֵן לְנֵגֶד  
יְשִׁלְחוֹת לְהַקִּים מִשְׁמֻעַת הָאֱמִינָה בְּכָל־הָגּוּם לְמַעַן שָׁמָן:

5. 'asher-'al-yado nitan lanu chesed ush'lichuth l'haqim  
mish'ma`oth ha'emunah b'kal-hagoyim l'ma`an sh'mo.

Rom1:5 which is by His hand, we have received the grace and apostleship to bring about the obedience of faith among all the gentiles for the sake of His name,

«5» δι' οὗ ἐλάβομεν χάριν καὶ ἀποστολὴν εἰς ὑπακοὴν πίστεως  
ἐν πᾶσιν τοῖς ἔθνεσιν ὑπὲρ τοῦ ὀνόματος αὐτοῦ,

5 di' hou elabomen charin kai apostolēn eis hypakoēn pisteōs  
through whom we received grace and apostleship for obedience of faith  
en pasin tois ethnesin hyper tou onomatos autou,  
among all the nations on behalf of His name,

---

וּבוּתָהָכֶם הַפְּכָם גַּם־אַתֶּם קָרְוָאִי יְהוָשָׁעַ הַמָּשִׁיחַ:

6. w'b'thokam hin'kem gam-'attem q'ruey Yahushuā haMashiyach.

Rom1:6 among whom you also are called of Οωραῖον the Mashiyach.

«6» ἐν οἷς ἔστε καὶ ὑμεῖς κλητοὶ Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ,

6 en hois este kai hymois klētoi Iēsou Christou,  
among whom are also you called ones of Yahushua the Anointed One,

---

וְכָל־יְהִידֵי הָאֱלֹהִים וּמִקְרָאים לְהִוָּת קָדוֹשִׁים  
אֲשֶׁר בְּרוּמֵי חָסֵד וּשְׁלוֹם לְכֶם מֵאַת הָאֱלֹהִים אָבִינוּ  
וְאָדָנָינוּ יְהוָשָׁעַ הַמָּשִׁיחַ:

7. kal-y'didey ha'Elohim um'qora'im lih'yoth q'doshim 'asher b'Romi chesed  
w'shalom lakem me'eth ha'Elohim 'Abinu wa'Adoneynu Yahushuā haMashiyach.

Rom1:7 To all who are in Romi, beloved of Elohim, called to be sanctified ones:

Grace and peace to you from Elohim our Father  
and our Adon (Master) Οωραῖον the Mashiyach.

«7» πᾶσιν τοῖς οὖσιν ἐν Ὄρωμη ἀγαπητοῖς θεοῦ, κλητοῖς ἀγίοις,  
χάρις ὑμῶν καὶ εἰρήνη ἀπὸ θεοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν καὶ κυρίου Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ.

7 pasin tois ousin en Hrōmē agapētois theou,  
to all the ones being in Rome, loved ones of Elohim,  
klētois hagiois, charis hymin kai eirēnē  
called ones, sanctified ones, grace to you and peace  
apo theou patros hēmōn kai kyriou Iēsou Christou.

ח בְּרָאשׁוֹנָה מָדַךְ אָנִי לְאֱלֹהִי בֵּיהוֹשֻׁעַ הַמָּשִׁיחַ עַל־כָּלֶם  
אֲשֶׁר אָמְנוֹתֶכֶם מִזְדַּעַת בְּכָל־הָעוֹלָם:

8. bari'shonah modeh 'ani l'Elohay b'Yahushua haMashiyach `al-kul'kem  
'asher 'emunath'kem muda`ath b'kal-ha`olam.

Rom1:8 First, I thank my El of Ow<sup>אֱלֹהִים</sup> the Mashiach for you all,  
that your faith is being proclaimed throughout the whole world.

<8> Πρῶτον μὲν εὐχαριστῶ τῷ θεῷ μου διὰ Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ περὶ πάντων ὑμῶν  
ὅτι ἡ πίστις ὑμῶν καταγγέλλεται ἐν ὅλῳ τῷ κόσμῳ.

8 Prōton men eucharistō tō theō mou dia Iēsou Christou peri pantōn hymōn  
First, I thank my El through Yahushua the Anointed One concerning all of you  
hoti hē pistis hymōn kataggelletai en holō tō kosmō.  
because your faith is being proclaimed in all the world.

ט כִּי עַד הָאֱלֹהִים אֲשֶׁר אָנִי עָבֵד אֶתְּנָה בְּרוּחִי בְּבִשְׂרָתָה בְּנָוֹת  
כִּי תָּמִיד אָנִי מִזְקִיר אֲתֶכֶם:

9. ki `ed ha'Elohim 'asher 'ani `obed 'otho b'ruchi bib'sorath b'no  
ki thamid 'ani maz'kir 'eth'kem.

Rom1:9 For Elohim is my witness, whom I serve Him with my spirit  
in the good news of His Son, because I always mention of you.

<9> μάρτυς γάρ μού ἔστιν ὁ θεός, ὃς λατρεύω ἐν τῷ πνεύματί μου ἐν τῷ εὐαγγελίῳ  
τοῦ υἱοῦ αὐτοῦ, ὃς ἀδιαλείπτως μνείαν ὑμῶν ποιοῦμαι

9 martys gar mou estin ho theos, hō latreuō en tō pneumati mou  
witness For my is Elohim, whom I serve in my spirit  
en tō euaggeliō tou huiou autou, hōs adialeiptōs mneian hymōn poioumai  
in the gospel of His Son, how unceasingly mention of you I make

י וּמְתַחַן אָנִי בְּכָל־עַת בַּתְּפִילָותִי  
אֲשֶׁר אָצְלִיכָה לְבוֹא אֲלֵיכֶם בְּכָל־הַפָּעָם בְּחַפְץ הָאֱלֹהִים:

10. umith'chanen 'ani b'kal-`eth bith'philothay  
'asher 'ats'liach labo' 'aleykem raq-hapa`am b'chephets ha'Elohim.

Rom1:10 And I request at all times in my prayers that I shall succeed  
in coming to you only this time with the will of Elohim.

<10> πάντοτε ἐπὶ τῶν προσευχῶν μου δεόμενος  
εἴ πως ἥδη ποτὲ εὑόδωθήσομαι ἐν τῷ θελήματι τοῦ θεοῦ ἐλθεῖν πρὸς ὑμᾶς.

10 pantote epi tōn proseuchōn mou deomenos ei pōs ēdē pote  
always at my prayers requesting if somehow now at some time  
euodōthēsomai en tō thelēmati tou theou elthein pros hymas.  
I shall make my way by the will of Elohim to come to you.

רְאָכִי כָּלְתָה נֶפֶשִׁי לְרֹאֹתֶכֶם

וְלֹהִ אָצֵיל אֲלֵיכֶם מַפְתַּח רֹיחַ לְמַעַן חִזֵּק לְבָכֶם:

11. ki kal'thah naph'shi lir'oth'kem u'lha'atsil 'aleykem matath ruach  
I'ma'an chazeq lib'kem.

Rom1:11 For my soul is to see you and to grant to you a gift of spirit,  
for your heart is strengthened,

<11> ἐπιποθῶ γὰρ οὐδεὶν ὑμᾶς, ἵνα τι μεταδῶ χάρισμα ὑμῖν πνευματικὸν  
εἰς τὸ στηριχθῆναι ὑμᾶς,

11 epipothō gar idein hymas, hina ti metadō charisma hymin pneumatikon  
For I long to see you, that some I may impart gift to you spiritual  
eis to stērichthēnai hymas,  
to the end you may be established,

---

יב לְהַתְּנִיחַם עָמָכֶם אָנָי בְּאָמִונְתֶּכֶם וְאַתֶּם בְּאָמִונְתִּי:

12. Phith'nachem `imakem 'ani be'emunath'kem w'attem be'emunathi.

Rom1:12 that is, to be encouraged together among you,  
I am in your faith and you are in my faith.

<12> τοῦτο δέ ἔστιν συμπαρακληθῆναι ἐν ὑμῖν  
διὰ τῆς ἐν ἀλλήλοις πίστεως ὑμῶν τε καὶ ἐμοῦ.

12 tutto de estin symparaklēthēnai en hymin  
that is to be encouraged together while among you  
dia tēs en allēlois pisteōs hymōn te kai emou.  
through the in one another faith yours both and mine.

---

יג וְלֹא-אָכַח דָּמֵכֶם אֲחֵי קִי-פְּעֻמִּים רַבּוֹת שְׁמַתִּי  
עַל-לְבִי לְבֹא אֲלֵיכֶם לְהִיוֹת לִי פָרִי גַּם-בָּכֶם כִּמוֹ  
בְּיַתְּר הַגּוֹרִים וְלֹא-עַלְתָּה בְּרִדִּי עַד-חַפְתָּה:

13. w'lo'-`akached mikem 'achay ki-ph'amim rabboth sam'ti `al-libi labo' 'aleykem  
lih'yoth li ph'ri gam-bakem k'mo b'yether hagoyim w'lo'-`al'thah b'yadi `ad-henah.

Rom1:13 And I shall not deny you, my brothers, that many times I have put my heart  
to come to you, that I may have fruit among you also, even as among the rest of the gentiles.  
And I have not gone up with my hands until now.

<13> οὐ θέλω δὲ ὑμᾶς ἀγνοεῖν, ἀδελφού, ὅτι πολλάκις προεθέμην ἐλθεῖν πρὸς ὑμᾶς,  
καὶ ἐκωλύθην ἄχρι τοῦ δεύτερο, ἵνα τινὰ καρπὸν σχῶ  
καὶ ἐν ὑμῖν καθὼς καὶ ἐν τοῖς λοιποῖς ἔθνεσιν.

13 ou thelō de hymas agnoein, adelphoi, hoti pollakis proethemēn elthein pros hymas,  
not I wish now you to be unaware, brothers, that often I planned to come to you,  
kai ekolythēn achri tou deuro, hina tina karpon schō  
and was hindered until the present, that some fruit I may have  
kai en hymin kathōs kai en tois loipois ethnesin.  
also among you even as also among the remaining nations.

---

יד מַחְיֵב אָנֹכִי לִזְנוּם וְלִלְעָזִים גַּם לְחִכָּמִים וְלִפְתָּחָאים:

**14. m'chuyab 'anoki laY'wanim w'la'l'azim gam lachakamim w'lap'tha'im.**

**Rom1:14** I am debtor both to Greeks and to barbarians, both to the wise and to the foolish.

**<14> Ἐλλησίν τε καὶ βαρβάροις, σοφοῖς τε καὶ ἀνοήτοις ὁφευλέτης εἰμί,**

**14 Hellēsin te kai barbarois, sophois te kai anoētois opheiletēs eimi,**

**Both to Greeks and to foreigners, both to wise and to unintelligent I am a debtor,**

**טוֹלְךָ נְדַבֵּר לְבִי לְהַשְׁמִיעַ אֶת־הַבְּשָׂרָה גַּם־אֶתְכֶם בְּנֵי רֹומי:**

**15. laken n'dabani libi l'hash'mi`a 'eth-hab'sorah gam-'eth'kem b'ney Romi.**

**Rom1:15** Therefore I am grateful to my heart to proclaim the good news also to you, the sons of Romi.

**<15> οὕτως τὸ κατ’ ἐμὲ πρόθυμον καὶ ὑμῶν τοῦς ἐν Ρώμῃ εὐαγγελίσασθαι.**

**15 houtōs to kat' eme prothymon kai hymin tois en Hrōmē euaggelisasthai.**

**so as far as depends on me I am eager also to you the ones in Rome to preach.**

**טוֹקֵי אַרְגֵּנְטִי בּוֹשׁ מִבְשָׂרָה הַמְּשִׁיחַ אֲשֶׁר גָּבוּרַת אֱלֹהִים  
הַיָּא לְתִשְׁוֹעָה לְכָל־הַמְּאָמִן לִיהוּדִי רָאשׁוֹנָה וּגְמַדְלִינְגִּרִּי:**

**16. ki 'eyneni bosh mib'sorath haMashiyach**

**'asher g'burath 'Elohim hi' lith'shu`ah l'kal-hama'amin laYahudi ri'shonah  
w'gam-laY'wani.**

**Rom1:16** For I am not ashamed of the good news of the Mashiyach, for it is the power of Elohim, for salvation to everyone who believes, to the Yahudi first and also to the Yewani.

**<16> Οὐ γὰρ ἐπαισχύνομαι τὸ εὐαγγέλιον, δύναμις  
γὰρ θεοῦ ἔστιν εἰς σωτηρίαν παντὶ τῷ πιστεύοντι, Ἰουδαίῳ τε πρῶτον καὶ Ἐλληνι.**

**16 Ou gar epaischynomai to euaggelion, dynamis gar theou estin**

**For not I am ashamed of the good news, for the power of Elohim it is  
eis sōtērian panti tō pisteuonti, Ioudaiō te prōton kai Hellēni.  
unto salvation to everyone believing, both to Jew first and to Greek.**

**יז קִידְבָּה נְגַלְתָּה צְדָקַת אֱלֹהִים מְאֹמָנָה אֶל־אָמָנָה כְּפָתָחָב  
וְצְדִיקָה בְּאָמִינָתוֹ יְחִיָּה:**

**17. ki-bah nig'l'thah tsid'qath 'Elohim me'emunah 'el-'emunah kakathub  
w'tsadiq be'emunatho yich'yeh.**

**Rom1:17** For in it the righteousness of Elohim is revealed from faith to faith, as it is written, "But the righteous shall live by his faith."

**<17> δικαιοσύνη γὰρ θεοῦ ἐν αὐτῷ ἀποκαλύπτεται ἐκ πίστεως εἰς πίστιν,  
καθὼς γέγραπται, Ὁ δὲ δίκαιος ἐκ πίστεως ζήσεται.**

**17 dikaiosynē gar theou en autō apokalypetai ek pisteōs eis pistin,**

**For the righteousness of Elohim in it is revealed from faith to faith,  
kathōs gepraptai, Ho de dikaios ek pisteōs zēsetai.  
as it has been written, but the righteous man by faith shall live.**

יח כי נגלה חרון אלְהִים מִן־הַשָּׁמִים עַל כָּל־רְשֻׁעַת בְּנֵי אָדָם  
וְעוֹלָתֶם אֲשֶׁר יַעֲצְרוּ אֶת־הָאָמָת בְּעִזָּה:

18. ki nig'lah charon 'Elohim min-hashamayim `al kal-rish`ath b'ney 'adam  
w`aw'latham 'asher ya`ats'ru 'eth-ha'emeth b`aw'lah.

Rom1:18 For the wrath of Elohim is revealed from the heavens against all wickedness of sons of men and their unrighteousness who suppress the truth in unrighteousness,

<18> Αποκαλύπτεται γὰρ ὄργὴ θεοῦ ἀπ’ οὐρανοῦ ἐπὶ πᾶσαν ἀσέβειαν  
καὶ ἀδικίαν ἀνθρώπων τῶν τὴν ἀλήθειαν ἐν ἀδικίᾳ κατεχόντων,

18 Apokalyptetai gar orgē theou ap' ouranou epi pasan asebeian  
is revealed For wrath Elohim's from the heavens against all unholiness  
kai adikian anthrōpōn tōn tēn alētheian en adikiā katechontōn,  
and unrighteousness of men the truth in unrighteousness repressing,

יט בען אֲשֶׁר דָעַת הָאֱלֹהִים גָּלוּיָה בְּקָרְבָּם  
כִּי הָאֱלֹהִים גָּלוּה לָהֶם:

19. ya`an 'asher da`ath ha'Elohim g'luyah b'qir`bam ki ha'Elohim gilah lahem.

Rom1:19 for that the knowledge of Elohim is manifest among them,  
for Elohim has revealed to them.

<19> διότι τὸ γνωστὸν τοῦ θεοῦ φανερόν ἔστιν ἐν αὐτοῖς.  
ο θεὸς γὰρ αὐτοῖς ἐφανέρωσεν.

19 dioti to gnōston tou theou phaneron estin en autois;  
because that which may be known of about Elohim is manifest among them;  
ho theos gar autois ephanerōsen.  
Elohim For to them manifested it.

כִּי מְהוּתוֹ הַנְּعַלְמָה דָּרְיא כִּחְזָקָה תְּפִלָּה בְּמַעַשָּׂיו  
וְתְּرָאָה בָּהֶם גִּבְוָרָתָו הַנְּצָחִית וְאֱלֹהִותָו מִעֵת נִבְרָא הַעֲזָלָם  
עַד־אֲשֶׁר אֵין לָהֶם פְּתִיחָן פֶּה לְהַתְּגִּיל:

20. ki mahutho hana`alamah hi' kocho tiuada` b'ma`asayu  
w'thera'eh bahem g'buratho hanits'chith we'lahutho me`eth nib'ra' ha`olam  
'ad-'asher 'eyn lahem pith'chon peh l'hith'natsel.

Rom1:20 For from the time of the creation of the world, His invisible attributes are His knowledgable dominion of His actions and you shall see in them His eternal power and His divinity because there is no opening of the mouth for them to apologize,

<20> τὰ γὰρ ἀόρατα αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ κτίσεως κόσμου τοῖς ποιήμασιν νοούμενα καθοράται,  
ἥ τε ἀετίος αὐτοῦ δύναμις καὶ θειότης, εἰς τὸ εἶναι αὐτοὺς ἀναπολογήτους,  
20 ta gar aorata autou apo ktiseōs kosmou tois poiēmasin

For the invisible things of Him from creation the world's by the things made  
nooumena kathoratai, hē te aidios autou dynamis  
being understood are clearly seen, both His everlasting power  
kai theiotēs, eis to einai autous anapologētous,

and divinity, for them to be without excuse,

כִּי כִּי הָכִירוּ אֶת־הָאֱלֹהִים וְלֹא־כִּבְדָּהוּ כְּאֵלָהִים  
וְגַם־לֹא הוֹדוּ לוּ כִּי אִם־הַלְּכוּ אֶחָרִי הַחֲבֵל  
בְּמוֹעֵצֹתֵיכֶם וַיַּחַשׁ לְבָם הַנְּבָעָר:

21. ki hikiru 'eth-ha' Elohim w'lo'-kib'duhu k'Elohim w'gam-lo' hodu lo  
ki 'im-hal'ku 'acharey hahebel b'mo`atsotheyhem wayech'sha'k libam hanib'ar.

Rom1:21 because they knew Elohim and were not afraid of Him as Elohim  
nor also give thanks to Him but they followed after the vanities in their imaginations,  
and their ignorant heart was darkened.

21 διότι γνόντες τὸν Θεόν οὐχ ὡς Θεὸν ἐδόξασαν ἢ τρυχαρίστησαν, ἀλλ᾽  
ἐματαιώθησαν ἐν τοῖς διαλογισμοῖς αὐτῶν καὶ ἐσκοτίσθη ἢ ἀσύνετος αὐτῶν καρδία.

21 dioti gnontes ton theon ouch hōs theon edoxasan  
because having known Elohim not as Elohim they glorified Him  
ē ēucharistēsan, all' emataiōthēsan en tois dialogismois autōn  
nor thanked Him, but became vain in their reasonings  
kai eskotisthē hē asynetos autōn kardia.  
and was darkened senseless their heart.

כִּי וְבָאָמָרָם חִכּוּמִים אֲנָחָנוּ חִי לְכִסְילִים:

22. ub'am'ram chakamim 'anach'nu hayu lik'silim.

Rom1:22 According to the sayings of the wise men, they were fools,

22 φάσκοντες εἶναι σοφοί ἐμωράνθησαν

22 phaskontes einai sophoi emōranthēsan  
professing to be wise they became foolish,

כִּי וַיָּמִירָה אֶת־פֶּבֶוד הָאֱלֹהִים אֲשֶׁר הוּא חִי  
וּקִים בְּדִמּוֹת צְלָם אָדָם אֲשֶׁר הוּא כְּלָה וְהוֹלֵךְ צְלָם כָּל־עָזָב  
וְהוֹלֵךְ עַל־אֶרֶבֶע וְרַמֵּשׁ הָאָדָמָה:

23. wayamiru 'eth-k'bod ha'Elohim 'asher hu' chay w'qayam bid'muth tselem 'adam  
'asher hu' kaleh w'hole'k tselem kal-'oph w'hole'k `al-'ar'ba` w'remes ha'adamah.

Rom1:23 and turned the glory of Elohim, which He lives,  
and formed into the likeness of the image of a man who are corruptible  
and of the image of all birds go and go on all four-footed beasts and reptiles on the earth.

23 καὶ ἤλλαξαν τὴν δόξαν τοῦ ἀφθάρτου Θεοῦ ἐν δύμοιώματι εἰκόνος  
φθαρτοῦ ἀνθρώπου καὶ πετεινῶν καὶ τετραπόδων καὶ ἔρπετῶν.

23 kai ēllaxan tēn doxan tou aphthartou theou en homoiōmati eikonos  
and changed the glory of the incorruptible Elohim into a likeness of an image  
phthartou anthrōpou kai peteinōn kai tetrapodōn kai herpetōn.  
of corruptible man and birds and quadrupeds and reptiles.

כִּדְעַל־כֵּן גַּם־חָאָלְהִים נְתַנְּנוּ לְטֻמָּאָה בְּתֹאות לְבָם  
לְנֶבֶל גְּוּיּוֹתֵיהֶם אֲרִישׁ בְּרַעֲהֹה:

24. `al-ken gam-ha' Elohim n'thanam latum'ah b'tha'aoth libam  
l'nabel g'wiotheyhem 'ish b're`ehu.

Rom1:24 Therefore, Elohim also gave them up to impurity in the lusts of their hearts, to dishonor their bodies, a man with the other,

24 Διὸ παρέδωκεν αὐτοὺς ὁ Θεὸς ἐν ταῖς ἐπιθυμίαις τῶν καρδιῶν αὐτῶν εἰς ἀκαθαρσίαν τοῦ ἀτιμάζεσθαι τὰ σώματα αὐτῶν ἐν αὐτοῖς.

24 Dio paredōken autous ho theos en tais epithymiais tōn kardiōn autōn  
Therefore gave over them Elohim in the lusts of their hearts  
eis akatharsian tou atimazesthai ta sōmata autōn en autois;  
to impurity to be dishonored their bodies among themselves;

כֵּה אֲשֶׁר הָמִירוּ אֶמְתוּ שֶׁל הָאֱלֹהִים בְּשָׁקָר וַיַּכְבְּדוּ  
אֶת־הָבָרִיה לְעַבְדָה תְּחִתָּה בְּרָאָה כְּמַבְרָךְ לְעוֹלָמִים אָמֵן:

25. 'asher hemiru 'amito shel ha'Elohim bashafer  
way'kab'du 'eth-hab'riah l'ab'dah tachath bor'ah ham'bora'k l'olamim 'Amen.

Rom1:25 who have converted the truth of Elohim into a lie, and respected the creature for their work rather than the Creator, who is blessed forever. Amen.

25 οἵτινες μετήλλαξαν τὴν ἀλήθειαν τοῦ Θεοῦ ἐν τῷ ψεύδει καὶ ἔστεβάσθησαν καὶ ἐλάτρευσαν τῇ κτίσει παρὰ τὸν κτίσαντα, ὃς ἔστιν εὐλογητὸς εἰς τοὺς αἰώνας, ἀμήν.

25 hoitines metēllaxan tēn alétheian tou theou en tō pseudēi  
who changed the truth of Elohim into the lie  
kai esebasthēsan kai elatreusan tē ktisei para ton ktisanta,  
and worship and served the creature rather than the one having created,  
hos estin eulogētos eis tous aiōnas, amēn.  
who is blessed into the ages, Amen.

כו בְּעַבְרִיר זוֹאת נְתַנְּנוּ חָאָלְהִים לְתֹאות בְּוֹשָׁה כִּי־נְשִׁירֵהֶם  
הַחְלֵלִיף אֶת־דָּרְךְ אֶרְץ בְּשָׁלָא כְּדָרְךְ אֶרְץ:

26. ba`abur zo'th n'thanam ha'Elohim l'tha'aoth bushah ki-n'sheyhem hecheliphu  
'eth-dere'k 'erets b'shel' k'dere'k 'arets.

Rom1:26 For this reason Elohim gave them over to passions of shame.  
For their women exchanged the way of the nature  
into that was not as the way of the nature,

26 διὰ τοῦτο παρέδωκεν αὐτοὺς ὁ Θεὸς εἰς πάθη ἀτιμίας,  
αὕτη γάρ θήλειαι αὐτῶν μετήλλαξαν τὴν φυσικὴν χρῆσιν εἰς τὴν παρὰ φύσιν,

26 dia touto paredōken autous ho theos eis pathē atimias,  
Because of this gave over them Elohim to passions of dishonor,  
hai te gar thēleiai autōn metēllaxan tēn physikēn chrēsin  
the even for females of them changed the natural function

eis tēn para physin,  
into that contrary to nature,

כוֹכֵן גַם־חַזְקָרִים עֲזֹבוּ דָּرְךָ גָּבֶר בְּאַשְׁהָ  
וַיַּחֲמֹד זוּה בְּזֹה בְּתָאָוֹתָם וַיַּעֲשֶׂה תֹּעֲצָבָה זוּכָר עַמְּ-זָכָר  
וַיַּקְהֹל שָׁכֶר מִשְׁוֹבְתָם הַרְאֹוי לְהָם בְּעַצְמָם גּוֹפָם:

27. w'ken gam-haz'karim `az'bu dere'k geber b'ishah  
wayechamu zeh bazez b'tha'awatham waya`asu tho`ebah zakar im-zakar  
wayiq'chu s'kar m'shubatham hara'uy lahem b`etsem gupham.

Rom1:27 and likewise also the men abandoned the natural use of the woman  
and burned in their lust toward one another, men with men committing abomination,  
and receiving back the recompence of their proper duty in themselves, in their very bodies.

<27> ὁμοίως τε καὶ οἱ ἄρσενες ἀφέντες τὴν φυσικὴν χρῆσιν τῆς θηλείας ἔξεκαύθησαν  
ἐν τῇ ὄρεξει αὐτῶν εἰς ἀλλήλους, ἄρσενες ἐν ἄρσεσιν τὴν ἀσχημοσύνην  
κατεργαζόμενοι καὶ τὴν ἀντιμισθίαν ἣν ἔδει τῆς πλάνης αὐτῶν  
ἐν ἑαυτοῖς ἀπολαμβάνοντες.

27 homoiōs te kai hoī arsenes aphentes tēn physikēn chrēsin tēs thēleias exekauthēsan  
and likewise also the males having left the natural function of the female burned  
en tē orexei autōn eis allēlous, arsenes en arsesin tēn aschēmosynēn  
in their craving toward one another, males with males the indecent act  
katergazomenoi kai tēn antimisthian hēn edei tēs planēs autōn  
performing and the retribution which was their due because of their error  
en heautois apolambanontes.  
in themselves receiving back.

כְּהַרְכָּאָשָׁר מִאָסָר דְּעַת אֱלֹהִים  
נָתַנְם הָאֱלֹהִים בִּיהִי דְּעַת אָשָׁר־לֹא רָצַח:

28. w'ka'asher ma'asu da`ath 'Elohim  
n'thanam ha'Elohim bidey de`ah nim'asah la`asoth 'eth 'asher-lo' ye`aseh.

Rom1:28 And as they despised the knowledge of Elohim,  
Elohim gave them over to a worthless mind, to do what is not proper,

<28> καὶ καθὼς οὐκ ἐδοκύμασαν τὸν θεὸν ἔχειν ἐν ἐπιγνώσει,  
παρέδωκεν αὐτοὺς ὁ θεὸς εἰς ἀδόκιμον νοῦν, ποιεῖν τὰ μὴ καθήκοντα,

28 kai kathōs ouk edokimasan ton theon echein en epignōsei,  
And as they did not approve to hold Elohim in their knowledge,  
paredōken autous ho theos eis adokimon noun,  
gave over them Elohim to a disapproved mind,  
poiein ta mē kathēkonta,  
to do the things not being proper,

כְּטוּרָב בְּקָרָבָם כָּל־חַמֵּס זְנוּת וַרְשָׁע בְּצֻעָּן וְאַוְן  
וַיִּמְלֹא אוֹ קְגָנָאָה וְרַצְחָה וּמְרַמָּה וְתַהְפְּכָות:

**29. wayireb b'qir'bam kai-chamas z'nuth waresha` betsa` wa'awen wayimal'u qin'ah waretsach um'ribah umir'mah w'thah'pukoth.**

**Rom1:29** having been filled with all wickedness of prostitution, wickedness, greed, evil; filled with jealousy, murder, strife, deceit; whisperers,

〈29〉 πεπληρωμένους πάσῃ ἀδικίᾳ πονηρίᾳ πλεονεξίᾳ κακίᾳ,  
μεστοὺς φθόνου φόνου ἔριδος δόλου κακοηθείας, ψιθυριστὰς

**29 peplērōmenous pasē adikiā ponēriā pleonexiā kakiā,**  
having been filled with all unrighteousness, wickedness, greediness, evil,  
**mestous phthonou phonou eridos dolou kakoētheias, psithyristas**  
full of envy, murder, strife, deceit, malice, whisperers,

---

לְהַלְכֵי רָכִיל וּמְלֹשִׁגִּים שְׁנָאָר אֱלֹהִים וּגְאַרְבִּים וּזְדִים  
וּמִתְהַלְלִים וּחַשְׁבִּיר אָוֹן וְלֹא שְׁמֻעִים בְּקוֹל אֲבוֹתֶם:

**30. hol'key rakil umal'shimim sn'ey 'Elohim w'ge'im w'zedim umith'holalim  
w'chsh'bey 'awen w'lo' shom'im b'qol 'abotham.**

**Rom1:30** the ways of slander, transforming haters of Elohim, insolent, arrogant, boastful, inventors of evil, do not listen to the voice to their fathers,

〈30〉 καταλάλους θεοστυγεῖς ὑβριστὰς ὑπερηφάνους ἀλαζόνας,  
ἔφευρετὰς κακῶν, γονεῦσιν ἀπειθεῖς,

**30 katalalous theostygeis hybristas hyperēphanous,  
backbiters, Elohim-haters, insolent, arrogant,  
alazonas, epheuretas kakōn, goneusin apeitheis,  
boasters, inventors of bad things, to parents disobedient,**

---

לֹא נְבָעָרִים מִדְעָת וּבְגָדִים אַכְזָרִים נְטָרִי שְׁנָאָה וְלֹא בְּחִמְנִים:

**31. nib'arim mida`ath ubog'dim 'ak'zarim not'rey sin'ah w'lo' rachamanim.**

**Rom1:31** ignorant from knowledge, cruel clothing, bearing hatred, not compassionate;

〈31〉 ἀσυνέτους ἀσυνθέτους ἀστόργους ἀνελεήμονας·

**31 asynetous asynthetous astorgous aneleēmonas;  
senseless, faithless, unaffectionate, merciless;**

---

לְבִרְזָעִים חַמָּה אֶת-מִשְׁפָט אֱלֹהִים קִי-עַשֵּׂר אֱלֹהִים בְּנִירְמֹת הֵם  
וְלֹא לְבִד שְׁעַשֵּׂר אֶת-אֱלֹהִים כִּי גַם-רוֹצִים בְּעַשְׂרִיכֶם:

**32. yod`im hemah 'eth-mish'pat 'Elohim ki-'osey 'eleh b'ney-maweth hem  
w'lo' l'bad sheya`asu 'eth-'eleh ki gam-rotsim b'oseyhem.**

**Rom1:32** who, though they know the judgment of Elohim, that those who practice such deserve sons of death, not only do the same, but also approve of those who practice them.

〈32〉 οἵτινες τὸ δικαιώμα τοῦ θεοῦ ἐπιγνόντες ὅτι οἱ τὰ τοιαῦτα πράσσοντες ἄξιοι θανάτου εἰσίν, οὐ μόνον αὐτὰ ποιοῦσιν ἀλλὰ καὶ συνευδοκοῦσιν τοῖς πράσσουσιν.

**32 hoitines to dikaiōma tou theou epignontes  
who the just requirements of Elohim knowing**

hoti hoi ta toiauta prassontes axioi thanatou eisin,  
that the ones such things practicing worthy of death are,  
ou monon auta poiousin alla kai syneudokousin tois prassousin.  
not only do them but also approve of the ones practicing them.

## Chapter 2

אַלְכֵן כָּל-בָּנָה אָדָם הַקּוֹן אִין לְךָ הַתְּנַצְּלוֹת כִּי בַּחֲבֵר אֲשֶׁר  
פָּדוּנִים אֶת-חֲבֵרָךְ תְּחִיב נְפַשְׁךְ בְּאַשְׁר אַתָּה הַקּוֹן תְּעַשָּׂה כְּמַעֲשָׂה-הַיָּה:  
1. laken kal-ben-ha'adam hadan 'eyn l'ak hith'nats'luth ki badabar 'asher tadin  
'eth-chaber'ak t'chayeb naph'sh'ak ba'asher 'attah hadan ta`aseh k'ma`asehu.

**Rom2:1** Therefore, every son of man who judges, you are without excuse, for in the matter which you judge your friend, you condemn your soul, since you who judge do as he did.

«**2:1** Διὸς ἀναπολόγητος εἰ, ὁ ἄνθρωπε πᾶς δὲ κρίνων·  
ἐν τῷ γάρ κρίνεις τὸν ἔτερον, σεαυτὸν κατακρίνεις, τὰ γὰρ αὐτὰ πράσσεις δὲ κρίνων.

1 Dio anapologētos ei, ὁ anthrōpe pas ho krinōn;  
Wherefore inexcusable you are, O man everyone judging;  
en hō gar krineis ton heteron, seauton katakrineis,  
in what for you judge the other, yourself you condemn;  
ta gar auta prasseis ho krinōn.  
for the same thing you practice, the one judging.

בְּנִידְעָנוּ כִּי-מִשְׁפָט אֱלֹהִים מִשְׁפָט אֶמֶת עַל-עַשְׂרֵי אַלְהָה:  
2. w'yada`nu ki-mish'pat 'Elohim mish'pat 'emeth `al-'osey 'eleh.

**Rom2:2** And we know that the judgment of Elohim is a judgement of truth against them that do these things.

«**2** οἴδαμεν δὲ ὅτι τὸ κρίμα τοῦ θεοῦ ἐστιν  
κατὰ ἀλήθειαν ἐπὶ τοὺς τὰ τοιαῦτα πράσσοντας.

2 oidamen de hoti to krima tou theou estin  
But we know that the judgment of Elohim is  
kata alētheian epi tous ta toiauta prassontas.  
according to truth upon the ones such things practicing.

גַּוְאַפָּה בָּנָה אָדָם הַקּוֹן אַתָּה אֲשֶׁר-פְּعָלוֹ כְּאֶלְהָה  
רְאַפָּה עַשְׂתָּה כְּמַעֲשֵׂיהֶם הַתְּאִמֵּר לְהַפְּלִיט מִמִּשְׁפָט הָאֱלֹהִים:  
3. w'attah ben-'adam hadan 'eth 'asher-pa`alu ka'eleh  
w'attah `oseh k'ma`aseyhem hatho'mar l'himalet mimish'pat ha'Elohim.

**Rom2:3** And you are the son of man who judges what they have done such things and you do as they did the saying, to escape from the judgment of Elohim?

«**3** λογίζῃ δὲ τοῦτο, ὁ ἄνθρωπε δὲ κρίνων τοὺς τὰ τοιαῦτα πράσσοντας  
καὶ ποιῶν αὐτά, ὅτι σὺ ἐκφεύξῃ τὸ κρίμα τοῦ θεοῦ;

3 logizē de touto, ὁ anthrōpe ho krinōn tous ta toiauta prassontas

And do you reckon this O man, the ones judging the ones such things practicing  
kai poiōn auta, hoti sy ekpheuxē to krima tou theou?  
and doing them, that you shall escape the judgment of Elohim?

ד אָו תְּבִ� לְרֹב טֻבוֹ וְלֹאַרְךָ רֹוחָו וְלֹא תְּדַע  
כִּי־טוֹבָת הָאֱלֹהִים מִבְּרִיאָה אֶתְךָ לִידֵי תְּשׁוּבָה:

4. 'o thabuz l'rob tubo ul'chem'latho ul'ore'k rucho w'lo' theda`  
ki-tobath ha'Elohim m'bi'ah 'oth'ak lidey th'shubah.

Rom2:4 Or do you despise the riches of His kindness and of His tolerance  
and of the longsuffering of His spirit, not knowing  
that the kindness of Elohim leads you to repentance?

4 τὴν πλούτου τῆς χρηστότητος αὐτοῦ καὶ τῆς ἀνοχῆς καὶ τῆς μακροθυμίας  
καταφρονεῖς, ἀγνοῶν ὅτι τὸ χρηστὸν τοῦ Θεοῦ εἰς μετάνοιάν σε ἄγει;

4 ἐπειδὴ πλούτου τῆς χρέστοτητος αὐτοῦ καὶ τῆς ἀνοχῆς καὶ τῆς μακροθυμίας  
ἢ τὰ χρήστα τῆς χρέστοτητος αὐτοῦ καὶ τῆς ἀνοχῆς καὶ τῆς μακροθυμίας  
καταφρονεῖς, ἀγνοῶν ὅτι τὸ χρέστον τοῦ Θεοῦ

Do you scorn, not realizing that the kindness of Elohim  
eis metanoian se agei?  
to repentance you leads?

ה וְבָקָשִׂי לְבָקָעַת הַמִּמְּאָן לְשׁוֹב תִּצְבָּר לְקָרְבָּה לִירּוֹם  
עֲבָרָת הָאֱלֹהִים וְהַגְּלוֹת מִשְׁפָט צְדָקָה:

5. ubiq'shi l'bab'ak ham'ma'en lashub tits'bor l'ak `eb'rah l'yom `eb'rath ha'Elohim  
w'higaloth mish'pat tsid'qo.

Rom2:5 And according of the hardness of your heart refuse to return,  
you are accumulating wrath for yourself in the day of wrath  
and revelation of the righteous judgment of Elohim,

5 κατὰ δὲ τὴν σκληρότητά σου καὶ ἀμετανόητον καρδίαν θησαυρίζεις σεαυτῷ ὄργὴν  
ἐν τῇμέρᾳ ὄργῆς καὶ ἀποκαλύψεως δικαιοκρισίας τοῦ Θεοῦ

5 kata de tēn sklērotēta sou kai ametanoēton kardian thēsaurizeis

But according to the hardness of you and unrepentant heart you store up  
seautō orgēn en hēmerā orgēs  
for yourself wrath in a day of wrath  
kai apokalueōs dikaiokrisias tou theou  
and revelation of the righteous judgment of Elohim,

ר אֲשֶׁר יִשְׁלֶמֶת לְאַרְשָׁם כְּמַעֲשָׂהָה:

6. 'asher y'shalem l'ish k'ma`asehu.

Rom2:6 who shall recompense to the man according to his deeds:

6 ὃς ἀποδώσει ἔκάστῳ κατὰ τὰ ἔργα αὐτοῦ·

6 hos apodōsei hekastō kata ta erga autou;  
who shall recompense to each man according to his works;

זְחִי עֹלָם לְשָׁקְדִים לְעַשּׂוֹת הַטּוֹב וְשַׁחֲרֵי כְּבוֹד  
וְחֶדֶר אֲשֶׁר אַרְגֵּנוּ עַבְרָה:

7. chayey `olam lashoq'dim la`asoth hatob w'shocharey kabod  
w'hadar 'asher 'eynenu `ober.

Rom2:7 everlasting life to those who by perseverance in doing good work  
seek for grace and honor which is not corruptibility;

<7> τοῖς μὲν καθ' ὑπομονὴν ἔργου ἀγαθοῦ δόξαν καὶ τιμὴν  
καὶ ἀφθαρσίαν ζητοῦσιν ζωὴν αἰώνιον,

7 tois men kath' hypomonēn ergou agathou doxan kai timēn  
To the ones on one hand by endurance work of in good glory and honor  
kai aphtharsian zētousin zōēn aiōnion,  
and incorruptibility seeking, life eternal,

חַדְלָה-בְּנֵי הַמִּתְרִי וְאַשְׁר לֹא-שְׁמַעוּ לְאַמְתָּה  
כִּי אָم שְׁמַעוּ-לְעוֹלָה עַלְיָהֶם חָרוֹן-אָפָּה וְחַמָּה:

8. w`al-b'ney ham'ri wa'asher lo'-sham`u la'emeth  
ki 'im sham`u-la`aw'lah `alehem charon-'aph w'chemah.

Rom2:8 but against the sons of rebellion, and that they did not obey the truth,  
but that they obey to the unrighteousness of them, fierce wrath and displeasure.

<8> τοῖς δὲ ἔξ ἐριθείας καὶ ἀπειθούσι τῇ ἀληθείᾳ  
πειθομένοις δὲ τῇ ἀδικίᾳ ὄργὴ καὶ θυμός.

8 tois de ex eritheias kai apeithousi tē alētheiā  
to the ones on the other hand being selfish and disobeying the truth  
peithomenois de tē adikiā orgē kai thymos.  
but being obedient to unrighteousness, wrath and anger,

טְצִדְקָה וּמִצְוָקָה עַל-כָּל-נֶפֶשׁ אָדָם עַשְׂה הָרָע עַל-הַיּוֹדֵר  
בְּתַחְלָה וּגְמַ-עַל-הַיּוֹנֵג:

9. tsarah um'tsuqah `al-kal-nephesh 'adam `oseh hara`  
'al-haYahudi bat'chilah w'gam-`al-haY'wani.

Rom2:9 There shall be tribulation and distress for every soul of man who does evil,  
to the Yahudi first and also to the Yewani,

<9> θλῖψις καὶ στενοχωρία ἐπὶ πᾶσαν ψυχὴν ἀνθρώπου τοῦ κατεργαζομένου τὸ κακόν,  
Ἰουδαίου τε πρῶτον καὶ Ἑλλήνος·

9 thlipsis kai stenochōria epi pasan psychēn anthrōpou tou katergazomenou to kakon,  
affliction and distress on every soul of man working the evil,  
Ioudaiou te prōton kai Hellēnos;  
both of Jew first and of Greek;

וְכָבוֹד וְחֶדֶר וְשָׁלוֹם לְכָל-עַשְׂה הַטּוֹב לִיהוּדִי בְּתַחְלָה  
וְגָמַל-יְונֵג:

**10. w'kabod w'hadar w'shalom l'kal-'oseh hatob laYahudi bat'chilah w'gam laY'wani.**

**Rom2:10** but glory and honor and peace to everyone who does good,  
to the Yahudi in the beginning and also to the Yewani.

<10> δόξα δὲ καὶ τιμὴ καὶ εἰρήνη παντὶ τῷ ἐργαζομένῳ τὸ ἀγαθόν,  
Ἰουδαίῳ τε πρῶτον καὶ Ἑλληνι·

**10 doxa de kai timē kai eirēnē panti tō ergazomenō to agathon,**  
but glory and honor and peace to everyone working the good,  
**Ioudaiō te prōton kai Hellēni;**  
both to Jew first and to Greek;

---

רְאָכִי אֵין מִשְׁא בְּנִים נָעַם־חָלָהִים:

**11. ki 'eyn mas' phanim `im-ha'Elohim.**

**Rom2:11** For there is no respect of faces with Elohim.

<11> οὐ γάρ ἔστιν προσωπολημψία παρὰ τῷ θεῷ.

11 ou gar estin prosōpolēmpsia para tō theō.  
Not for there is respect of persons with Elohim.

---

בְּכִי כָּל־אֲשֶׁר חָטָאוּ וְאֵין לָהֶם תֹּרַה גַּם בְּבִלִּי־תֹּרַה יַאֲבֹדוּ  
וְאֲשֶׁר חָטָאוּ וְלֹהֶם תֹּרַה עַל־פִּי הַתֹּרַה רַשְׁפָטוּ:

**12. ki kal-'asher chat'u w'eyn lahem Torah gam bib'li-Thorah yo'bedu  
wa'asher chat'u w'lahem Torah `al-pi haTorah yishaphetu.**

**Rom2:12** For all who have sinned and they do not have the Law shall also perish  
without the Law, and who have sinned and they have the Law shall be judged  
according to the Law.

<12> ὅσοι γὰρ ἀνόμως ἥμαρτον, ἀνόμως καὶ ἀπολοῦνται,  
καὶ ὅσοι ἐν νόμῳ ἥμαρτον, διὰ νόμου κριθῆσονται·

12 hosoi gar anomōs hēmarton, anomōs kai apolountai,  
For as many as without Law sinned, without Law also shall perish,  
kai hosoi en nomō hēmarton, dia nomou krithēsontai;  
and as many as in under Law sinned, by Law shall be judged;

---

ינְכִי לֹא שְׂמִיעֵי הַתֹּרַה צְהִקִּים לְפָנֵי חָלָהִים  
כִּי אִם־עֲשֵׂי הַתֹּרַה هֵם רַצְדָּקוֹ:

**13. ki lo' shom'ey haTorah tsadiqim liph'ney ha'Elohim  
ki 'im-'osey haTorah hem yits'daqu.**

**Rom2:13** for not the ones who hear the Law are righteous in the sight of Elohim,  
but they who do the Law shall be righteous.

<13> οὐ γὰρ οἱ ἀκροαταὶ νόμου δίκαιοι παρὰ [τῷ] θεῷ,  
ἀλλ’ οἱ ποιηταὶ νόμου δικαιωθήσονται.

13 ou gar hoi akroatai nomou dikaioi para [tō] theō,  
for not the hearers of Law are just with Elohim,  
all' hoi poiētai nomou dikaiōthēsontai.

but the doers of Law shall be justified.

יד כר הָגּוֹיִם אֲשֶׁר אֵין־לָהֶם תֹּרַה בְּעִשּׂוֹתָם קָדְבָּרִי הַתּוֹרָה  
מְאַלְיָהֶם גַּם־בְּאֵין תֹּרַה הֵם תֹּרַה לְנַפְשָׁם:

14. ki hagoyim 'asher 'eyn-lahem Torah ba`asotham k'dib'rey haTorah me'aleyhem  
gam-b'eyn Torah hem Torah l'naph'sham.

Rom2:14 For the gentiles who do not have the Law in doing according to the words  
of the Law for themselves, also without the Law, they are a Law to their souls,

<14> ὅταν γὰρ ἔθνη τὰ μὴ νόμον ἔχοντα φύσει τὰ τοῦ νόμου ποιῶσιν,  
οὗτοι νόμον μὴ ἔχοντες ἔσυτοῖς εἰσιν νόμος·

14 hotan gar ethnē ta mē nomon echonta physei

For when the gentiles not having the Law by nature

ta tou nomou poiōsin, houtoi nomon mē echontes heautois eisin nomos;  
the things of the Law practice, these a Law not having to themselves are a Law;

טו בְּהָרָאתֶם מַעֲשֶׂה הַתּוֹרָה כְּתֻיבָּה עַל־לְבָם וְדַעֲתָם מִיעִדָּה בְּהָם  
וּמְחַשְׁבּוֹתָם בְּקָרְבָּם מִחִיבָּתָן זֹאת אַת־זֹאת אוֹ מַזְכּוֹתָן:

15. b'har'otham ma`aseh haTorah kathub `al-libam w'da'tam m'idah bahem  
umach'sh'botham b'qir'bam m'chay'both zo'th 'eth-zo'th 'o m'zakoth.

Rom2:15 when they show the work of the Law written on their hearts,  
and their conscience testifies to them and their thoughts between themselves  
accusing this or that or defending,

<15> οἵτινες ἐνδείκνυνται τὸ ἔργον τοῦ νόμου γραπτὸν ἐν ταῖς καρδίαις αὐτῶν,  
συμμαρτυρούσης αὐτῶν τῆς συνειδήσεως καὶ μεταξὺ ἀλλήλων τῶν λογισμῶν  
κατηγορούντων ἢ καὶ ἀπολογούμενων,

15 hoitines endeiknyntai to ergon tou nomou grapton en tais kardiais autōn,  
who demonstrate the work of the Law written in their hearts,  
symmartyrousēs autōn tēs syneidēseōs  
bearing joint witness their conscience

kai metaxy allēlōn tōn logismōn katēgorountōn ē kai apologoumenōn,  
and between one another their thoughts accusing or even defending,

טו בְּיֹם אֲשֶׁר יִשְׁפְּט הָאֱלֹהִים אַת־כָּל־פְּעָלֹות בְּנֵי הָאָדָם  
בַּיד יְהוָשָׁע הַמָּשִׁיחַ כְּפִי בְּשׂוֹרְתִּי:

16. b'yom 'asher yish'pot ha'Elohim 'eth-kal-ta`alumoth b'ney ha'adam  
b'yad Yahushuā haMashiyach k'phi b'sorathi.

Rom2:16 on the day when Elohim shall judge all the secrets of the sons of men  
through Ωνάζήν the Mashiyach, according to my good news.

<16> ἐν ἡμέρᾳ ὅτε κρίνει ὁ Θεός τὰ κρυπτὰ τῶν ἀνθρώπων  
κατὰ τὸ εὐαγγέλιόν μου διὰ Χριστοῦ Ἰησοῦ.

16 en hēmerā hote krinei ho theos ta krypta tōn anthrōpōn  
in a day when judges Elohim the hidden things of men,

kata to euaggelion mou dia Christou Iēsou.

according to the gospel of me, through the Anointed One Yahushua.

יז הֵן אַתָּה נִקְרָא בְּשֵׁם רְחוּדִי וְנִשְׁעָנֶת עַל־הַתּוֹרָה  
וְתַהֲלֵל בְּאֱלֹהִים:

17. hen 'attah niq'ra' b'shem Yahudi w'nish' an'at `al-haTorah w'thith'halel b'Elohim.

Rom2:17 See, you are called by the name of a Yahudi  
and rely upon the Law and boast in Elohim,

<17> Εἰ δὲ σὺ Ἰουδαῖος ἐπονομάζῃ καὶ ἐπαναπάυῃ νόμῳ καὶ καυχᾶσαι ἐν θεῷ

17 Ei de sy Ioudaios eponomazē kai epanapauē nomō kai kauchasai en theō

But if you a Jew are called and rely upon the Law and and boast in Elohim,

יח וַיַּדְעַת אַתָּה־רְצָנוֹ וְתַבִּין בֵּין־טוֹב לְרָע בַּתּוֹרָה:

18. w'yada`at 'eth-r'tsono w'thabin beyn-tob lara` b'has'kil'ak baTorah.

Rom2:18 and know His will and understand between good and evil being instructed  
out of the Law,

<18> καὶ γινώσκεις τὸ θέλημα  
καὶ δοκιμάζεις τὰ διαφέροντα κατηχούμενος ἐκ τοῦ νόμου,

18 kai ginōskeis to thelēma kai dokimazeis ta diapheronta katēchoumenos ek tou nomou,  
and know the will and approve the things excelling being instructed from the Law,

יט וַיְבַטְחַת בְּנֶפֶשׁךְ לְהִיוֹת מָלוֹיךְ הַעֲוֹרִים וְאָוֶר לְאַשְׁר בְּחַשְׁבָּךְ:

19. ubatach'at b'naph'sh'ak lih'yoth moli'k ha`iwr'im w'or la'asher bachshe'k.

Rom2:19 and are trusting in your souls to be a guide of the blind,  
a light of those who are in darkness,

<19> πέποιθάς τε σεαυτὸν ὄδηγὸν εἶναι τυφλῶν, φῶς τῶν ἐν σκότει,

19 pepoithas te seauton hodēgon einai typhlōn,  
and having confidence yourself a guide to be of blind ones,

phōs tōn en skotei,  
a light of the ones in darkness,

כִּי־מִן לְחַסְרֵי לֵב וּמִורה הַפְּתָאִים וְיֵשׁ לְךָ צוֹרָת הַמִּדְעָה  
וְחַמְתָּה בַּתּוֹרָה:

20. 'omen l'chas'rey leb umoreh hap'tha'im w'yesh l'ak tsurath hamada`  
w'ha'emeth baTorah.

Rom2:20 a instructor of the foolish ones in heart and a teacher of the babes,  
and you have the doctrine of knowledge and of the truth in the Law.

<20> παιδευτὴν ἀφρόνων, διδάσκαλον νηπίων, ἔχοντα τὴν μόρφωσιν τῆς γνώσεως  
καὶ τῆς ἀληθείας ἐν τῷ νόμῳ.

20 paideutēn aphronōn, didaskalon nēpiōn,  
an instructor of foolish ones, a teacher of babes,

echonta tēn morphōsin tēs gnōseōs kai tēs alētheias en tō nomō;  
having the embodiment of knowledge and of the truth in the Law.

כִּא וְאַתָּה בְּתוֹךְ אֶחָרִים  
וְנַפְשְׁךָ לֹא תֹּרֶה בְּתוֹאָמֵר לֹא תָּגַנֵּב וְהַקְּפָךְ גַּנְבָּ:

21. w'attah hathoreh 'acherim w'naph'sh'ak lo' thoreh hatho'mar lo' thig'nob  
w'hin'ak goneb.

**Rom2:21** You, then, who teach another, do you not teach yourself?  
You who preach that one shall not steal, do you steal?

<21> ὁ οὖν διδάσκων ἔτερον σεαυτὸν οὐ διδάσκεις;  
ὁ κηρύσσων μὴ κλέπτειν κλέπτεις;

21 ho oun didaskōn heteron seauton ou didaskeis?  
Therefore the one teaching another yourself do you not teach?

ho kēryssōn mē kleptein klepteis?  
The one proclaiming not to steal do you steal?

כִּכְבְּתוֹאָמֵר לֹא תָּגַנֵּב וְאַתָּה נְאָפָּה תְּשַׁקֵּץ אֶת־הָאֱלִילִים  
וְאַתָּה גַּזֵּל אֶת־הַקְּדָשִׁים:

22. hatho'mar lo' thin'aph w'attah no'eph t'shaqets 'eth-ha'elilim  
w'attah gozel 'eth-haqadashim.

**Rom2:22** You who say, do not commit adultery, do you commit adultery?  
You who abhor idols, do you rob temples?

<22> ὁ λέγων μὴ μοιχεύειν μοιχεύεις; ὁ βδελυσσόμενος τὰ εἴδωλα ἱεροσυλεῖς;  
22 ho legōn mē moicheuein moicheueis?

The one saying not to commit adultery do you commit adultery?  
ho bdelyssomenos ta eidōla hierosyleis?  
The one aboring the idols do you plunder temples?

כִּנְתִּתְהַלֵּל בְּתוֹרָה וְתִנְבֵּל אֶת־הָאֱלִילִים בְּעַבְרוֹךְ אֶת־הַתּוֹרָה:

23. tit'halel baTorah wat'nabel 'eth-ha'Elohim b'ab'r'ak 'eth-haTorah.

**Rom2:23** You who boast in the Law, through your breaking the Law,  
do you dishonor Elohim?

<23> ὃς ἐν νόμῳ καυχάσαι, διὰ τῆς παραβάσεως τοῦ νόμου τὸν Θεόν ἀτιμάζεις.  
23 hos en nomō kauchasai, dia tēs parabaseōs tou nomou ton theon atimazeis;  
Who in the Law boast, through transgression of the Law dishonor Elohim.

כִּדְכִּי בְּגַלְלָכֶם שֵׁם הָאֱלֹהִים מְחֻלָּל בְּגּוּיִם כְּפָתּוּבִ:

24. ki big'lal'kem shem ha'Elohim m'chulal bagoyim kakathub.

**Rom2:24** For the name of Elohim is blasphemed among the gentiles  
because of you, as it is written.

<24> τὸ γὰρ ὄνομα τοῦ Θεοῦ δι’ ὑμᾶς βλασφημεῖται ἐν τοῖς ἔθνεσιν,  
καθὼς γέγραπται.

24 to gar onoma tou theou di' hymas blasphemēitai en tois ethnesin,  
For the name of Elohim because of you is blasphemed among the nations,  
kathōs gegraptai.  
as it has been written.

כִּי הַנּוּ הַמִּילָה תֹּעֵיל אֶם־תָּשִׁמֶר אֶת־הַתּוֹרָה אֶבְלָל  
אֶם־עֲבָר אַתָּה אֶת־הַתּוֹרָה מִלְתָךְ בִּתְחַדֵּךְ לְעַרְלָה:

25. hen hamilah tho`il 'im-tish'mor 'eth-haTorah  
'abal 'im-'ober 'attah 'eth-haTorah milath'ak hay'thah-l'ak l`ar'lah.

Rom2:25 For circumcision indeed profits if you practice the Law, but if you are a transgressor of the Law, your circumcision has become uncircumcision to you.

<25> περιτομὴ μὲν γὰρ ὀφελεῖ ἐὰν νόμον πράσσῃς·  
ἐὰν δὲ παραβάτης νόμου ἦς, ή περιτομὴ σου ἀκροβυστία γέγονεν.

25 peritomē men gar ōphelei ean nomon prassēs;  
Circumcision indeed for profits if the Law you practice;  
ean de parabatēs nomou ἔs,  
but if a transgressor of Law you are,  
hē peritomē sou akrobystia gegonen.  
your circumcision uncircumcision has become.

כוּ אֶם־רִשְׁמָר הַעֲרָל אֶת־מְשֻׁפְטֵי הַתּוֹרָה כַּל אֶת־חַשְׁבָּל  
עַרְלָתוֹ לְמִילָה:

26. w'im-yish'mor he`arel 'eth-mish'p'tey haTorah halo' thechasheb-lo  
'ar'latho l'milah.

Rom2:26 So, if the uncircumcised one keeps the judgment of the Law,  
shall not his uncircumcision be considered to him for circumcision?

<26> ἐὰν οὖν ή ἀκροβυστία τὰ δικαιώματα τοῦ νόμου φυλάσσῃ,  
οὐχ ή ἀκροβυστία αὐτοῦ εἰς περιτομὴν λογισθήσεται;

26 ean oun hē akrobystia ta dikaiōmata tou nomou phylasse,  
If therefore the uncircumcision the just requirements of the Law keeps,  
ouch hē akrobystia autou eis peritomēn logisthēsetai?  
shall not his uncircumcision for circumcision be accounted?

כִּי וְהַעֲרָל מְלָדָה הַמִּקְיִם אֶת־הַתּוֹרָה הוּא רִשְׁפֵט אֶת־ךְ  
אֲשֶׁר־לְךְ חַפְתָּב וְהַמִּילָה וְעַבְרָתָא אֶת־הַתּוֹרָה:

27. w'he`arel miledah ham'qayem 'eth-haTorah hu' yish'pot 'oth'ak  
'asher-l'ak hak'thab w'hamilah w`abar'at 'eth-haTorah.

Rom2:27 And the uncircumcised from its nature, if he fulfill the Law, shall he judge you,  
for you who have written and being circumcised you have transgressed the Law?

<27> καὶ κρινεῖ ἡ ἐκ φύσεως ἀκροβυστία τὸν νόμον τελοῦσα σὲ τὸν  
διὰ γράμματος καὶ περιτομῆς παραβάτην νόμου.

27 kai krinei hē ek physeōs akrobystia ton nomon telousa se ton

And shall judge the by nature uncircumcision the Law keeping you the dia grammatos kai peritomēs parabatēn nomou.  
by letter and circumcision transgressor of Law.

כְּחַכְמִי לֹא־הַמְצָנֵן לְמִרְאָה עִינִים הוּא יְהוּדִי  
וְלֹא הָאֹת חֶפְרָאָה בְּקַשְׁרָה רְאָה הַמִּלְחָה:

28. ki lo'-ham'tsuyan l'mar'eh `eynayim hu' haYahudi  
w'lo' ha'oth hanir'ah babasar hi' hamilah.

Rom2:28 For he is not a Yahudi who is the indicator in appearance of the eyes seen nor it is a circumcision that is the visible signal in the flesh.

<28> οὐ γὰρ ὁ ἐν τῷ φανερῷ Ἰουδαῖος ἔστιν οὐδὲ ὁ ἐν τῷ φανερῷ ἐν σαρκὶ περιτομή,  
28 ou gar ho en tō phanerō Ioudaios estin oude hē en tō phanerō en sarki peritomē,  
For not the outwardly Jew he is nor the outwardly in flesh circumcision,

כְּטַכְמִי אֲםִתּוֹכֹ שֶׁל אָדָם הוּא יְהוּדִי  
וְמִילָה הוּא בְּלֵב כְּפִי חֶרְזָה וְלֹא כְּפִי הַקְּתָב  
אֲשֶׁר־לֹא מִבְנֵי אָדָם תְּהַלְתָה כִּי אֲמִתּוֹמָת הָאֱלֹהִים:

29. ki 'im-toko shel 'adam hu' Yahudi umilah hi' baleb k'phi haRuach  
w'lo' k'phi hak'thab 'asher-lo' mib'ney 'adam t'hilatho ki 'im-me'eth ha'Elohim.

Rom2:29 But he is a Yahudi who is the interior of man and it is a circumcision which is of the heart, in the Spirit, and not as it is written, that His praise is not from the sons of men, but from Elohim.

<29> ἀλλ᾽ ὁ ἐν τῷ κρυπτῷ Ἰουδαῖος, καὶ περιτομὴ καρδίας ἐν πνεύματι οὐ γράμματι,  
οὐδὲ ἔπαινος οὐκ ἔξ αὐθιρώπων ἀλλ᾽ ἐκ τοῦ Θεοῦ.

29 all' ho en tō kryptō Ioudaios, kai peritomē kardias en pneumi ou grammati,  
but the inwardly Jew is, and circumcision is of heart in spirit not letter,  
hou ho epainos ouk ex anthrōpōn all' ek tou theou.  
whose praise is not from men but from Elohim.

### Chapter 3

אֲםִתּוֹמָת הָאֱלֹהִים יְתִרְזֵן יְהוּדִי וְמִתְּהִלָּת הַמִּלְחָה:

1. 'im ken mah-hu' yith'ron haYahudi umah-hi' to`eleth hamilah.

Rom3:1 If so, what is the advantage of the Yahudi?

Or what is the benefit of the circumcision?

<3:1> Τί οὖν τὸ περισσὸν τοῦ Ἰουδαίου ἢ τίς ἡ ὀφέλεια τῆς περιτομῆς;

1 Ti oun to perisson tou Ioudaiou ē tis hē opheleia tēs peritomēs?

What then is the advantage of the Jew, or what the profit of circumcision?

בְּהַרְבָּה מִקְלָפָנִים תְּחַלְתָה שְׁבִירָם הַפְּקָדוֹן הַבָּרִי אֱלֹהִים:

2. har'beh mikal-panim t'chilatho sheb'yadam haph'q'du dib'rey 'Elohim.

Rom3:2 Much in every way!

The beginning that is in their hands, that they were entrusted with the words of Elohim.

<2> πολὺ κατὰ πάντα τρόπον. πρῶτον μὲν [γὰρ] ὅτι ἐπιστεύθησαν τὰ λόγια τοῦ θεοῦ.

2 poly kata panta tropon. prōton men

Much according to every way, first indeed

[gar] hoti episteuthēsan ta logia tou theou.

for that they were entrusted with the oracles of Elohim.

גַּם אָמֵן מִקְצָתֶם לֹא חָמְרָנוּ  
מִהָּבָקֶךָ הַיְבָטֵל חֶרְוֹן אֲמִינָתֶם אֶת־אָמִונָתֶךָ לְהִים:

3. w'im-miq'tsatham lo' he'emunu

mah-b'ka'k hay'batel ches'ron 'emunatham 'eth-'emunath 'Elohim.

Rom3:3 If some of them did not believe what it was in so doing,

shall the unbelief of their faith nullify the faithfulness of Elohim?

<3> τί γάρ; εἰ τὸ πίστησάν τινες,

μὴ ἡ ἀπίστια αὐτῶν τὴν πίστιν τοῦ θεοῦ καταργήσει;

3 ti gar? ei ēpistēsan tines,

For what? If some disbelieved,

mē hē apistia autōn tēn pistin tou theou katargēsei?

surely not the unbelief of them the faithfulness of Elohim shall nullify?

ד חָלִילָה אָבֵל הָאֵל הוּא חָפָאָמֵן וְכָל־הָאָדָם כִּזְבָּב  
פְּכַתִּיב לֹמְעֵן תְּצִדָּקָה בְּדִבְרָךְ תְּזֻבָּה בְּשִׁפְטוּחָה:

4. chalilah 'abal ha'El hu' hane'eman w'kal-ha'adam kozeb

kakathub l'ma'an tits'daq bid'bareak tiz'keh b'shaph'teak.

Rom3:4 May it never be! But let the El be true, and every man a liar, as it is written  
for the sake of the justification in Your words, and You prevail in Your judgment.

<4> μὴ γένοιτο· γινέσθω δὲ ὁ θεὸς ἀληθῆς, πᾶς δὲ ἀνθρώπος ψεύστης,  
καθὼς γέγραπται, "Οπως ἀν δικαιωθῆσται ἐν τοῖς λόγοις σου  
καὶ νικήσεις ἐν τῷ κρίνεσθαι σε.

4 mē genito; ginesthō de ho theos alēthēs,

May it never be; let be but Elohim true,

pas de anthrōpos pseustēs, kathōs gepraptai, Hopōs an dikaiōthēs

and every man a liar, as it has been written, so as You may be justified

en tois logois sou kai nikēseis en tō krinesthai se.

in Your sayings and shall be victor in the judgment of You.

הַוְאָמֵן עַולְתָּנוּ תֹּודִיעַ אֶת־צְדָקָתֶךָ הָאֱלֹהִים מִהָּבָקֶךָ הַיְשָׁעָה־עַוְלָם  
בְּאֱלֹהִים הַמְשַׁלֵּחַ חֶרְוֹן אֲפֹוּ כְּדָבָר בְּנֵי־אָדָם אֲנִי מְדָבָר:

5. w'im-'aw'lathenu todi'a 'eth-tsidiqath ha'Elohim mah-no'mar

hayesh-'awel b'Elohim ham'shaleach charon 'apo k'daber b'ney-adam 'ani m'daber.

Rom3:5 But if our unrighteousness establishes the righteousness of Elohim,

what shall we say? Is there the unrighteousness in Elohim who is inflicting the fierce wrath?

I speak after the manner of the sons of men.

5 εἰ δὲ ἡ ἀδικία ἡμῶν θεοῦ δικαιοσύνην συνίστησιν, τί ἐροῦμεν;  
μὴ ἀδικος ὁ θεὸς ὁ ἐπιφέρων τὴν ὄργην; κατὰ ἀνθρωπον λέγω.

5 ei de hē adikia hēmōn theou dikaiosynēn synistēsin,  
But if the unrighteousness of us of Elohim the righteousness commends,  
ti eroumen? mē adikos ho theos ho epipherōn tēn orgēn?  
what shall we say? Is surely not unrighteous Elohim the one inflicting wrath?  
kata anthrōpon legō.  
According to man, I speak.

רְחִילֵלָה שָׁאַמֵּן-כֵּן אֵיךְ יִשְׁפֹּט הָאֱלֹהִים אֶת-הָעוֹלָם:

6. chalilah she'im-ken 'ey'k yish'pot ha'Elohim 'eth-ha`olam.

Rom3:6 May it never be! If so, how shall Elohim judge the world?

6 μὴ γένοιτο· ἐπεὶ πῶς κρινεῖ ὁ θεὸς τὸν κόσμον;  
6 mē genito; epei pōs krinei ho theos ton kosmon?  
May it not be; otherwise how shall judge Elohim the world?

זְקִי אַמְּ-בְּקֹזְבִּי תְּרַבָּה וַתִּפְרַץ אַמְתָּהוּ שֶׁל אֱלֹהִים לְתַהֲלָה לוֹ  
לְמֹה אַשְׁפַּט עוֹד כְּחוֹטָא:

7. ki 'im-b'kaz'bi tir'beh w'thiph'rots 'amito shel 'Elohim liih'ilah lo  
lamah 'eshaphet `od k'chote'.

Rom3:7 For if through my lie has increased, the truth of Elohim shall burst forth  
into His glory to me, why am I also still judged as a sinner?

7 εἰ δὲ ἡ ἀλήθεια τοῦ θεοῦ ἐν τῷ ἐμῷ ψεύσματι ἐπερίσσευσεν εἰς τὴν δόξαν αὐτοῦ,  
τί ἔτι κάγῳ ὡς ἀμαρτωλὸς κρίνομαι;  
7 ei de hē alētheia tou theou en tō emō pseusmati eperisseusen eis tēn doxan autou,  
But if the truth of Elohim by my lie abounded to His glory,  
ti eti kagō hōs hamartōlos krinomai?  
why still also as a sinner am I judged?

חַלְמָה לֹא נִعְשָׂה כְּדַבָּר מִחְרָפֵנוּ וּמוֹצִירָאִי דְּבָה עַלְרִנָּנוּ  
כְּאֵלָג אָמָרים אָנָחָנוּ נִעְשָׂה חֶרֶב לְמַעַן יְבָא הַטּוֹב אֶלְהָה הֵם  
אֲשֶׁר עַלְיָהָם יְבָא דִינָם בְּצָדָקָה:

8. w'lamah lo' na`aseh kid'bar m'charapheynu  
umotsi'ey dibah `aleynu k'ilu 'om'rim 'anach'nu na`aseh hara`  
l'ma`an yabo' hatob 'eleh hem 'asher `aleyhem yabo' dinam b'tsedeq.

Rom3:8 And why not say as the words of slanderousness and they get slander out  
against us, as if we say, Let us do evil that good may come? These are the ones for which  
their judgment shall bring them to justice.

8 καὶ μὴ καθὼς βλασφημούμεθα καὶ καθὼς φασίν τινες ἡμᾶς λέγειν  
ὅτι Ποιήσωμεν τὰ κακά, οὐα ἔλθῃ τὰ ἀγαθά; ὃν τὸ κρίμα ἔνδικόν ἐστιν.

8 kai mē kathōs blasphemoumētha kai kathōs phasìn tines hēmas legein  
And not as we are slanderously charged and as some affirm us to say,

hoti Poiēsōmen ta kaka, hina elthē ta agatha?

Let us practice bad things, that may come good things

hōn to krima endikon estin.

whose judgment is deserved.

טְעוּתָה מֵה דִּישׁ-לָנוּ מַעַלָּה יִתְרֹה לֹא בְמְאוֹמָה  
כִּבְרָה הָכְחָנוּ שֶׁבֶם-הַיּוֹדִים גַּם-הַיּוֹנִים בְּלָם תְּחַת הַחֲטָאת:

9. w`attah mah hayesh-lanu ma`alah y'therah lo' bim'umah  
k'bar hokach'nu shegam-haYahudim gam-haY'wanim kulam tachath hachet'.

Rom3:9 What then? Are we bringing up abundantly? Not at all,  
for we have already charged that both the Yahudim and the Yewanim are all under sin;

<9> Τί οὖν; προεχόμεθα; οὐ πάντως·  
προηγιασάμεθα γὰρ Ἰουδαίους τε καὶ Ἑλλήνας πάντας ὑφ' ἀμαρτίαν εἶναι,

9 Ti oun? proechometha? ou pantos;  
What then? Do we excel? Not at all?  
proētiasametha gar Ioudaious te kai Hellēnas pantas hyph' hamartian einai,

For we have before charged both Jews and Greeks all under sin to be,

יְפָרֹתּוּב אֵין צְדִיק אֵין גַּם-אֶחָד:

10. kakathub 'eyn tsadiq 'eyn gam-'echad.

Rom3:10 as it is written, There is none righteous, not even one!

<10> καθὼς γέγραπται ὅτι Οὐκ ἔστιν δίκαιος οὐδὲ εἷς,

10 kathōs gegraptai hoti Ouk estin dikaios oude heis,  
as it has been written, there is not a righteous man not one,

רֵא אֵין מַשְׁכִּיל אֵין דָּרְשֵׁשׁ אֶת-אֱלֹהִים:

11. 'eyn mas'kil 'eyn-doresh 'eth-'Elohim.

Rom3:11 There is none that understands, nor that seeks after Elohim;

<11> οὐκ ἔστιν ὁ συνίων, οὐκ ἔστιν ὁ ἐκζητῶν τὸν θεόν.

11 ouk estin ho syniōn, ouk estin ho ekzētōn ton theon.

There is not the one understanding, there is not the one seeking Elohim.

יְבָהֶכְלָל סָר יְחִקּוּ נְאָלָהָיו אֵין עֲשֵׂה-טוֹב אֵין גַּם-אֶחָד:

12. hakol sar yach'daw ne'elachu 'eyn 'oseh-tob 'eyn gam-'echad.

Rom3:12 They all have turned aside together, they have become worthless.

There is none who does good, there is not even one.

<12> πάντες ἐξέκλιναν ἄμα ἡχρεώθησαν·

οὐκ ἔστιν ὁ ποιῶν χρηστότητα, [οὐκ ἔστιν] ἔως ἐνός.

12 pantes exeklinan hama ēchreōthēsan;

All turned away, together they became useless;

ouk estin ho poiōn chrēstotēta, [ouk estin] heōs henos.

there is not the one doing good, there is not so much as one.

**יג קָבֵר פֶּתַוח גְּרוֹנִים לְשׁוֹנוֹם וְחַלְיקָיוֹן חֲמַת עַכְשֻׁוב תְּחַת שְׁפָתִים:**

**13. qeber pathuach g'ronam l'shonam yachaliqun  
chamath `ak'shub tachath s'phatheymo.**

**Rom3:13** Their throat is an open grave, with their tongues they have deceived,  
the poison of asps is under their lips,

<13> τάφος ἀνεῳγμένος ὁ λάρυγξ αὐτῶν, ταῖς γλώσσαις αὐτῶν ἐδολιούσαν,  
ἵὸς ἀσπίδων ὑπὸ τὰ χείλη αὐτῶν.

**13 taphos aneōgmenos ho larygx autōn, tais glōssais autōn**

A grave having been opened is their throat, with their tongues  
edoliousan, ios aspidōn hypo ta cheilē autōn;  
they were working deceit, poison of asps is under their lips;

**יד אֲשֶׁר אָלָה פִיהֶם מְלָא יְמִרְרוֹת:**

**14. 'asher 'alah pihem male' um'roroth.**

**Rom3:14** whose mouths are full of cursing and bitterness;

<14> ὁν τὸ στόμα ἀρᾶς καὶ πικρίας γέμει,

**14 hōn to stoma aras kai pikrias gemei,  
whose mouth of cursing and bitterness is full,**

**טו בְגִלְיָהִם יְמִרְרוֹ לְשָׁפֵךְ-קָם:**

**15. rag'leyhem y'maharu lish'pa'k-dam.**

**Rom3:15** their feet are swift to shed blood,

<15> ὀξεῖς οἱ πόδες αὐτῶν ἐκχέαι αἷμα,

**15 oxeis hoi podes autōn ekcheai haima,  
swift are their feet to shed blood,**

**טז שֵׁד וְשָׁבֵר בְמִסְלֹותָם:**

**16. shod washeber bim'silotham.**

**Rom3:16** destruction and misery are in their paths,

<16> σύντριψμα καὶ ταλαιπωρία ἐν ταῖς ὁδοῖς αὐτῶν,

**16 syntrimma kai talaipōria en tais hodois autōn,  
ruin and misery are in their paths,**

**יז וְהַרְךָ שְׁלוֹם לֹא יְדַעַת:**

**17. w'dere'k shalom lo' yada`u.**

**Rom3:17** and the way of peace they have not known.

<17> καὶ ὅδὸν εἰρήνης οὐκ ἔγνωσαν.

**17 kai hodon eirēnēs ouk egnōsan.  
and the way of peace they did not know.**

יח אָין פַּחד אֱלֹהִים לְנֶגֶד עִינֵיכֶם:

18. 'eyn pachad 'Elohim l'neged 'eyneyhem.

Rom3:18 There is no fear of Elohim before their eyes.

<18> οὐκ ἔστιν φόβος θεοῦ ἀπέναντι τῶν ὁφθαλμῶν αὐτῶν.

18 ouk estin phobos theou apenanti tōn ophthalmōn autōn.

There is not a fear of Elohim before their eyes.

יט וְאַנְחָנוּ רְבָעָנוּ כִּי כָל-מַה-שָׁאַמְרָה הַתּוֹרָה  
מְדַבֵּרָת לְאֱלֹהִים שָׁעָול הַתּוֹרָה עֲלֵיכֶם כִּי שִׁיפְכָּר כָּל-פָּה  
וַיְהִי כָּל-הָעוֹלָם חַיֵּב לִפְנֵי אֱלֹהִים:

19. wa'anach'nu yada`nu ki kal-mah-she'am'rah haTorah m'dabereth la'eleh she'ol  
haTorah `alehem k'dey sheyisaker kal-peh wihi kal-ha`olam chayab liph'ney 'Elohim.

Rom3:19 And we know that whatever the Law says that,  
it speaks to those whom the yoke of the Law is based on them,  
so that every mouth may be closed and all the world may become accountable to Elohim.

<19> Οὐδαμέν δὲ ὅτι ὄσα ὁ νόμος λέγει τοῖς ἐν τῷ νόμῳ λαλεῖ,  
ἴνα πᾶν στόμα φραγῇ καὶ ὑπόδικος γένηται πᾶς ὁ κόσμος τῷ θεῷ.

19 Oidamen de hoti hosa ho nomos legei tois en tō nomō lalei,

But we know that whatever the Law says to the ones in under the Law it speaks,  
hina pan stoma phragē  
that every mouth may be stopped  
kai hypodikos genētai pas ho kosmos tō theō;  
and under judgment may come all the world by Elohim;

כִּי מִבְנֵי שְׁמָמָעֵשִׂי הַתּוֹרָה לֹא-יִצְהַק לִפְנֵיו כָל-בָּשָׂר  
כִּי עַל-יְהִי הַתּוֹרָה בְּעֵת הַחֲטָאת:

20. mip'ney shemima`asey haTorah lo'-yits'daq l'phanayu kal-basar  
ki `al-y'dey haTorah da`ath hachet'.

Rom3:20 because by the works of the Law every flesh shall be not justified in His sight,  
for through the Law has the knowledge of sin.

<20> διότι ἔξ ἔργων νόμου οὐ δικαιωθήσεται πᾶσα σὰρξ ἐνώπιον αὐτοῦ,  
διὰ γὰρ νόμου ἐπύγνωσις ἀμαρτίας.

20 dioti ex ergōn nomou ou dikaiothēsetai pasa sarx enōpion autou,  
because by works of law not shall be justified all flesh before him,  
dia gar nomou epignōsis hamartias.  
for through law is full recognition of sin.

כִּי עֵתָה בְּבָלִי תּוֹרָה צְדָקָת אֱלֹהִים יַצֵּאת לְאוֹר  
אֲשֶׁר הַעֲדָה עַלְיָה הַתּוֹרָה וְהַנְּבִיאִים:

21. w' attah bib'li Thorah tsid'qath 'Elohim yats'ah la'or  
'asher he`idu `aleyah haTorah w'han'bi'im.

**Rom3:21** But now, without the Law the righteousness of Elohim has come out into light, which the Law and the prophets are testified about them,

<21> Νυνὶ δὲ χωρὶς νόμου δικαιοσύνη θεοῦ πεφανέρωται μαρτυρουμένη ὑπὸ τοῦ νόμου καὶ τῶν προφητῶν,

21 Nyni de chōris nomou dikaiosynē theou pephanerōtai

But now apart from Law a righteousness of Elohim has been manifested, martyroumenē hypo tou nomou kai tōn prophētōn,  
being attested to by the Law and the prophets,

כִּי וְהִיא צְדָקַת אֱלֹהִים בְּאֶמְוּנָת יְהוָשֻׁעַ הַמָּשִׁיחַ אֶל-כָּל-  
וְעַל-כָּל אֲשֶׁר חִזְכָּר בָּם כִּי אֵין לְהַבְדִּיל:

22. w'hi' tsid'qath 'Elohim be'emunath Yahushuā haMashiyach 'el-kol  
w'al-kol 'asher he'eminu bo ki 'eyn l'hab'dil.

**Rom3:22** and it is the righteousness of Elohim through faith of Owאַלְכָל the Mashiach to all, and on all that believe in Him. For there is no distinction,

<22> δικαιοσύνη δὲ θεοῦ διὰ πίστεως Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ εἰς πάντας τοὺς πιστεύοντας. οὐ γάρ ἔστιν διαστολή,

22 dikaiosynē de theou dia pisteōs Iēsou Christou  
a righteousness of Elohim through faith of Yahushua the Anointed One  
eis pantas tous pisteuontas. ou gar estin diastolē,  
to all the ones believing. No for there is distinction,

כִּי־כָּלְם חַטָּאִי וְחַסְרֵי־כְּבָד אֶלְהִים הַפָּה:

23. ki-kulam chata'u w'chas'rey-k'bod 'Elohim hemah.

**Rom3:23** for they have all sinned and they fall short of the glory of Elohim,

<23> πάντες γάρ ἤμαρτον καὶ ὑστεροῦνται τῆς δόξης τοῦ θεοῦ

23 pantes gar hēmarton kai hysterountai tēs doxēs tou theou  
for all sinned and come short of the glory of Elohim,

כִּדְגַּנְצָה קְרִיְתָה חַנְמָה בְּחַסְדָו עַל־יְהִי חַפְרוֹת:  
אֲשֶׁר חִתָּה בְּמִשְׁיחַ יְהוָשֻׁעַ:

24. w'nits'd'qu chinam b'chas'do `al-y'dey hap'duth  
'asher hay'thah baMashiyach Yahushuā.

**Rom3:24** being justified as a gift by His grace through the redemption which is in the Mashiach Owאַלְכָל,

<24> δικαιούμενοι δωρεὰν τῇ αὐτοῦ χάριτι  
διὰ τῆς ἀπολυτρώσεως τῆς ἐν Χριστῷ Ἰησοῦ.

24 dikaiomenoi dōrean tē autou chariti  
being justified freely by His grace  
dia tēs apolytrōseōs tēs en Christō Iēsou;  
through the redemption in the Anointed One Yahushua;

כִּי אָשֶׁר שָׁמוֹ הָאֱלֹהִים לְפָנֵינוּ לְכִפְרָת עַל־יְהִי חָמֹונָה  
בְּדָמוֹ לְהִרְאֹת אֶת־צְדָקָתוֹ אֶחָרִי  
אֲשֶׁר הָעָבֵר אֶת־הַחֲטָאִים הָרְאָשָׂנִים בְּעֵת חָמָלָתוֹ:

**25.** 'asher samo ha'Elohim l'phaneynu l'kaporeth  
'al-y'dey ha'eminah b'damo l'har'oth 'eth-tsid'qatho  
'acharey 'asher he'ebir 'eth-hachata'im hari'shonim b'`eth chem'latho.

**Rom3:25** whose name Elohim is before us as an atonement, through the faith in His blood, to demonstrate His righteousness after that He passed over the sins that had taken place before at the time of His compassion,

<25> ὃν προέθετο ὁ Θεὸς ἱλαστήριον διὰ [τῆς] πίστεως ἐν τῷ αὐτοῦ αἵματι εἰς ἔνδειξιν τῆς δικαιοσύνης αὐτοῦ διὰ τὴν πάρεστιν τῶν προγεγονότων ἀμαρτημάτων

25 hon proetheto ho theos hilastērion dia [tēs] pisteōs  
whom displayed Elohim as a propitiation through the faith

en tō autou haimati eis endeixin tēs dikaiosynēs autou  
in His blood in a display of His righteousness

dia tēn paresin tōn progegonotōn hamartēmatōn  
because of the passing by of the having previously occurred sins

כִּי לְהִרְאֹת אֶת־צְדָקָתוֹ בְּעֵת הַזֶּאת כִּי צִדְיק הַוָּא  
ימצִידִיק אֶת־בֶּן־חָמֹונָה יְהוָשֻׁעַ:

**26.** l'har'oth 'eth-tsid'qatho ba`eth hazo'th ki tsadiq hu'  
umats'diq 'eth-ben-'emunath Yahushua.

**Rom3:26** to demonstrate His righteousness at the present time, that He is righteous and He justifies the Son of faith in οὐαὶ γένεσι.

<26> ἐν τῇ ἀνοχῇ τοῦ θεοῦ, πρὸς τὴν ἔνδειξιν τῆς δικαιοσύνης αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ νῦν καιρῷ,  
εἰς τὸ εἶναι αὐτὸν δίκαιον καὶ δικαιοῦντα τὸν ἐκ πίστεως Ἰησοῦν.

26 en tē anochē tou theou, pros tēn endeixin tēs dikaiosynēs autou  
in the forebearance of Elohim, for the display of His righteousness of him

en tō nyn kairō, eis to einai auton dikaiosynēs  
in the present time, for Him to be just

kai dikaiounta ton ek pisteōs Iēsou.  
and justifying the one of faith of in Yahushua.

כִּי וּבְכֵן אֵיה תִּחְלַת הַמְתַהֵל הַלְּא אֲבָדָה רַעַל־יְהִי אַרְזָו  
תֹּרֶה הַעַל־יְהִי־תֹּרֶה הַמְעֻשִׁים לֹא כִּי עַל־יְהִי תֹּרֶה חָמֹונָה:  
**27.** ub'ken 'ayeh t'hilath hamith'halel halo' 'abadah w'`al-y'dey 'eyzu thorah  
ha`al-y'dey-thorath hama`asim lo' ki `al-y'dey torath ha'emunah.

**Rom3:27** Well, where is the doctrine of the deeds that is not lost, and by what Law?  
By the Law of works? No, but by a Law of faith.

<27> Ποῦ οὖν ἡ καύχησις; ἐξεκλείσθη. διὰ ποίου νόμου;  
τῶν ἔργων; οὐχί, ἀλλὰ διὰ νόμου πίστεως.

27 Pou oun hē kauchēsis? exekleisthē. dia poiou nomou?

Where therefore is the boasting? It was excluded, through what Law?

tōn ergōn? ouchi, alla dia nomou pisteōs.

Of works? No, but through a Law of faith.

---

כִּי לֹא בְּכָן דְּנִים אֲנַחֲנוּ שֶׁבְּאַמּוֹנָה יְצִדָּק הָאָדָם בְּבָלִי מַעֲשֵׂי תּוֹרָה:

28. laken danim 'anach'nu shebe'emunah yits'daq ha'adam bib'li ma`asey Thorah.

Rom3:28 Therefore, we consider that a man is justified that is by faith without the works of the Law.

<28> λογιζόμεθα γὰρ δικαιούσθαι πίστει ἀνθρώπον χωρὶς ἔργων νόμου.

28 logizometha gar dikaiousthai pistei anthrōpon chōris ergōn nomou.

For we consider to be justified by faith a man apart from works of Law.

---

כִּי אָז בָּרוּךְ אֱלֹהִי הַיְהוּדִים הָאֱלֹהִים הַלָּא גַּם אֱלֹהִי הַגּוֹיִם

אָכֹן גַּם־אֱלֹהִי הַגּוֹיִם הוּא:

29. 'o haraq 'Elohey haYahudim ha'Elohim halo' gam 'Elohey hagoyim

'aken gam-'Elohey hagoyim hu'.

Rom3:29 Or is He the El of the Yahudim only? Is He not the El of gentiles also?

Yes, He is the El of gentiles also,

<29> ή τὸν Ιουδαίων ὁ Θεὸς μόνον; οὐχὶ καὶ ἐθνῶν; ναὶ καὶ ἐθνῶν,

29 ē Ioudaiōn ho theos monon? ouchi kai ethnōn? nai kai ethnōn,

Or of Jews is He the El only? Not also of gentiles? Yes also of gentiles,

---

לְכִי אֶחָד הָאֱלֹהִים הַמְּצֻהִיק אֶת־הַמּוֹלִים מִתּוֹךְ הַאַמּוֹנָה

וְאֶת־הַעֲרָלִים עַל־יְדֵי הַאַמּוֹנָה:

30. ki 'echad ha'Elohim hamats'diq 'eth-hamulim mito'k ha'emunah

w'eth-ha`arelim `al-y'dey ha'emunah.

Rom3:30 since Elohim is one who shall justify the circumcised out of the faith and the uncircumcised through the faith.

<30> εἶπερ εἴς ὁ Θεὸς ὃς δικαιώσει περιτομὴν ἐκ πίστεως

καὶ ἀκροβυστίαν διὰ τῆς πίστεως.

30 eiper heis ho theos hos dikaiōsei peritomēn ek pisteōs

since one Elohim there is who shall justify the circumcision by faith

kai akrobystian dia tēs pisteōs.

and uncircumcision through faith.

---

לَا הַמְבָטְלִים אֲפּוֹא אֲנַחֲנוּ אֶת־הַתּוֹרָה עַל־יְדֵי הַאַמּוֹנָה חֲלִילָה

אֲךָ מְקִימִים אֲנַחֲנוּ אֶת־הַתּוֹרָה:

31. ham'bat'lim 'epho' 'anach'nu 'eth-haTorah `al-y'dey ha'emunah chalilah

'a'k m'qay'mim 'anach'nu 'eth-haTorah.

Rom3:31 Do we then nullify the Law through the faith? May it never be!

Yes, we establish the Law.

<31> νόμον οὖν καταργοῦμεν διὰ τῆς πίστεως; μὴ γένοιτο· ἀλλὰ νόμον ἴστανομεν.

31 nomon oun katargoumen dia tēs pisteōs? mē genoito;

The Law therefore do we annul through faith? May it not be.

alla nomon histanomen.

Rather the Law we confirm.

## Chapter 4

אָמַה־נִאמֵר אֲפֹא עַל־אֶבְרָהָם אָבִינוּ מֵהֶזְזָה  
הָשִׁיג לִפְנֵי הַבָּשָׂר:

1. umah-no'mar 'ephō' `al-'Ab'rahām 'abinu mah-zeh hisig l'phi habasar.

Rom4:1 What, then, shall we say of Abraham, our father, what he achieved, according to the flesh?

<4:1> Τί οὖν ἐροῦμεν εὐρηκέναι Ἀβραὰμ τὸν προπάτορα ἡμῶν κατὰ σάρκα;

1 Ti oun eroumen heurēkenai Abraam ton propatora hēmōn

What then shall we say to have discovered Abraham our forefather kata sarka?

according to flesh?

בְּכִי אֶמְנַצֵּק אֶבְרָהָם מִתּוֹךְ הַמְּעֻשִׁים לֹא חַתְּחִילָה  
אֶבְלָל לֹא לִפְנֵי הָאֱלֹהִים:

2. ki 'im-nits'daq 'Ab'rahām mito'k hama`asim lo hat'hilah  
'abal lo' liph'ney ha'Elohim.

Rom4:2 For if Abraham was justified out of the works, he had the glory but not before Elohim.

<2> εἰ γὰρ Ἀβραὰμ ἔξ ἔργων ἐδικαιώθη, ἔχει καύχημα, ἀλλ’ οὐ πρὸς θεόν.

2 ei gar Abraam ex ergōn edikaiōthē, echei kauchēma, all' ou pros theon.

For if Abraham by works was justified, he has a boast, but not toward Elohim.

גַּכְיָה מָה אָמֵר הַקְتּוֹב רְהָאָמֵן אֶבְרָהָם בְּהַדּוֹה וַיַּחַשֵּׁב לֹא צְדָקָה:  
3. ki mah 'amar haKathub w'he'emin 'Ab'rahām baYahūwah  
wayach'sh'beah lo ts'daqah.

Rom4:3 For what does the Scripture say?

Abraham believed in צְדָקָה, and it was credited to him for righteousness.

<3> τί γὰρ ἡ γραφὴ λέγει; Ἐπίστευσεν δὲ Ἀβραὰμ τῷ θεῷ  
καὶ ἐλογίσθη αὐτῷ εἰς δικαιοσύνην.

3 ti gar hē graphē legei? Episteusen de Abraam tō theō

For what the Scriptures says? Believed and Abraham Elohim,

kai elogisthē autō eis dikaiosynēn.

and it was accounted to him for righteousness.

דַּהְנָה הַפְּעָל לֹא־יַחֲשֵׁב לֹא שָׁכַר לֹא־יַחֲשֵׁב

כִּי אָמַר־לְפָנֶיךָ הַחֹבֶה:

4. hinneh hapo`el lo'-yechasheb lo s'karo l'phi hechased ki 'im-l'phi hachobah.

Rom4:4 Behold, the one working has his reward not credited according to a grace, but according to the debt.

<4> τῷ δὲ ἐργαζομένῳ οὐ λογίζεται κατὰ χάριν ἀλλὰ κατὰ ὀφελημα,

4 tō de ergazomenō ho misthos ou logizetai

Now to the one working the reward not is accounted

kata charin alla kata opheilēma,

according to grace but according to debt,

הָאָבָל לְאָשֵׁר אַיִן־פָּנָה פְּעָל

כִּי אָמַר־מָאִמֵּן בְּמִצְדִּיק אֶת־הַרְשָׁע אִמְונָתוֹ תַּחַשֵּׁב לוֹ לְצַדָּקָה:

5. 'abal la'asher 'eynenu pho`el

ki 'im-ma'amin bamats'diq 'eth-harasha` 'emunatho techasheb lo lits'daqah.

Rom4:5 But to the one who does not work, but believes in Him who justifies the wicked, his faith is credited to him as righteousness,

<5> τῷ δὲ μὴ ἐργαζομένῳ πιστεύοντι δὲ ἐπὶ τὸν δικαιοῦντα τὸν ἀσεβῆ λογίζεται ἡ πίστις αὐτοῦ εἰς δικαιοσύνην.

5 tō de mē ergazomenō pisteuonti de epi ton dikaiounta

but to the one not working but believing on the One justifying

ton asebē logizetai hē pistis autou eis dikaiosynēn;

the unholy is accounted his faith for righteousness;

וְפָאָשֵׁר גָּמַדְךָ וְמָאָשֵׁר אֶת־הָאָדָם

אָשֵׁר הָאֱלֹהִים יַחֲשַׁב־לוֹ צַדָּקָה בְּלֹא מְعֻשָּׂרִים בְּאָמָרָה:

6. ka'asher gam-Dawid m'asher 'eth-ha'adam

'asher ha'Elohim yach'shab-lo ts'daqah b'lo' ma`asim b'am'ro.

Rom4:6 even as Dawid speaks of the man

to whom Elohim credits righteousness to him without works, as he says:

<6> καθάπερ καὶ Δαυὶδ λέγει τὸν μακαρισμὸν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ὃ ὁ Θεὸς λογίζεται δικαιοσύνην χωρὶς ἔργων,

6 kathaper kai Dawid legei ton makarismon tou anthrōpou

even as also David speaks of the blessedness of the man

hō ho theos logizetai dikaiosynēn chōris ergōn,

to whom Elohim accounts righteousness apart from works,

וְאָשֵׁר־בְּשָׁרֵי־פְּשָׁע כְּסֹוי חַטָּאת:

7. 'ash'rey n'suy-pesha` k'suy chata'ah.

Rom4:7 Blessed are those whose lawless deeds are forgiven, and whose sins are covered.

<7> Μακάριοι ὧν ἀφέθησαν αἱ ἀνομίαι καὶ ὧν ἐπεκαλύφθησαν αἱ ἀμαρτίαι.

7 Makarioi hōn aphethēsan hai anomiai

They are blessed of whom were forgiven the lawless deeds  
kai hōn epekalyphthēsan hai hamartiai;  
and of whom were covered over the sins.

ח אָשָׁרִי אָדָם לֹא-נִחַשֵּׁב רְדָהָה לוֹ עָזָן:

8. 'ash'rey 'adam lo'-yach'shab Yahūwah lo `aon.

Rom4:8 Blessed is the man to whom shall not consider his iniquity.

<8> μακάριος ἀνὴρ οὐδὲ μὴ λογίσηται κύριος ἀμαρτίαν.

8 makarios anēr hou ou mē logisētai kyrios hamartian.

Blessed is a man of whom never YHWH would account sin.

ט וְכֹן הָאָשָׁר הַזֶּה הַעַל-הַמִּילָה הוּא אָוּגָם עַל-הַעֲרָלָה  
חַלְאָ אָמְרָנוּ כִּי לְאַבְרָהָם נְחַשֵּׁבָה אָמִינָתָו לְצַדְקָה:

9. ub'ken ha'ishur hazeh ha`al-hamilah hu' 'o-gam `al-ha`ar'lah  
halo' 'amar'nu ki l'Ab'rahah nech'sh'bah 'emunatho lits'daqah.

Rom4:9 Is this blessing then upon the circumcised, or even upon the uncircumcised?  
Did we not say that, his faith was credited unto Abraham for righteousness?

<9> δό μακαρισμὸς οὖν οὗτος ἐπὶ τὴν περιτομὴν ἢ καὶ ἐπὶ τὴν ἀκροβυστίαν;  
λέγομεν γάρ, Ἐλογίσθη τῷ Ἀβραὰμ ἡ πύστις εἰς δικαιοσύνην.

9 ho makarismos oun houtos epi tēn peritomēn  
blessedness therefore is this upon the circumcision

ē kai epi tēn akrobystian? legomen gar,  
or also upon the uncircumcision? For we say,

Elogisthē tō Abraam hē pistis eis dikaiosynēn.  
was accounted to Abraham his faith for righteousness.

וְאִמְתֵּר נְחַשֵּׁבָה-לוֹ בְּהִיּוֹתָו נְמֹל אָוּ בְּעֻדָּנוּ עַרְלָל  
חַנְלָא בְּהִיּוֹתָו נְמֹל כִּי אָמַם בְּעֻדָּנוּ עַרְלָל:

10. w'eymathay nech'sh'bah-lo bih'yotho nimol 'o b`odenu `arel  
hen lo' bih'yotho nimol ki 'im b`odenu `arel.

Rom4: 10 And when was then it credited to him?

While he was circumcised, or while he was uncircumcised?

Not while he was circumcised, but while he was uncircumcised;

<10> πῶς οὖν ἐλογίσθη; ἐν περιτομῇ ὅντι ἢ ἐν ἀκροβυστίᾳ;  
οὐκ ἐν περιτομῇ ἀλλ᾽ ἐν ἀκροβυστίᾳ.

10 pōs oun elogisthē? en peritomē onti ē en akrobystiā

How then was it accounted? In circumcision being or in uncircumcision?

ouk en peritomē all' en akrobystiā

Not in circumcision but in uncircumcision

וְאַזְוֹת הַמִּילָה נִפְנֵן לוֹ לְחוֹתָם צְדָקָת הָאָמִנָה אֲשֶׁר חִתָּה-לוֹ  
וְהַוְאָ עַרְלָל לְהִיּוֹת לְאָב לְכָל-אֲשֶׁר בְּאָמְרָנוּ

וְהָם עֲרָלִים לְמַעַן תְּחִשֵּׁב הַצְדָּקָה אֶל-לָהֶם:

11. w'oth hamilah nitan lo l'chotham tsid'qath ha'emunah 'asher hay'thah-lo  
w'hu' `arel lih'yoth l'ab l'kal-'asher ya'amino  
w'hem `arelim l'ma'an techasheb hats'daqah 'aph-lahem.

Rom4:11 and he received the sign of circumcision, a seal of the righteousness of the faith which he was uncircumcised, for him to be the father of all those who believe through uncircumcision, for righteousness to be credited to them also,

<11> καὶ σημεῖον ἔλαβεν περιτομῆς σφραγίδα τῆς δικαιοσύνης τῆς πίστεως τῆς ἐν τῇ ἀκροβυστίᾳ, εἰς τὸ εἶναι αὐτὸν πατέρα πάντων τῶν πιστευόντων δι' ἀκροβυστίας, εἰς τὸ λογισθῆναι [καὶ] αὐτοῖς [τὴν] δικαιοσύνην,

11 kai semeion elaben peritomēs sphragida tēs dikaiosynēs tēs pisteōs  
and a sign he received of circumcision a seal of the righteousness of his faith  
tēs en tē akrobystiā, eis to einai auton patera pantōn tōn pisteuontōn  
while in uncircumcision, for him to be a father of all the ones believing  
di' akrobystias, eis to logisthēnai [kai] autois [tēn] dikaiosynēn,  
through uncircumcision. For to be accounted also to them the righteousness,

---

יב וְלֹא־הִזְכִּיר לְאָבִים גַּם־לְמוֹלִים אֶל־לֹא לְאָשֶׁר אִינָם אֶלְאָ גַּם־לְמוֹלִים  
כִּי אֶמְ-גַּם־הַלְכִים בַּעֲקֹבוֹת חָאָמוֹנָה שְׁחִיתָה־לֹן  
לְאָבָרָהָם אָבִינוּ בַּעֲוֹדָנוּ עֲרָלִים:

12. w'lih'yoth l'ab gam-lamulim 'a'k-lo' la'asher 'eynam 'ela' nimolim  
ki 'im-gam-hol'kim b'iq'both ha'emunah shehay'thah-lo l'Ab'raham 'abinu  
b'odenu `arel.

Rom4:12 and to be the father of circumcision but also not only to those who are of the circumcision, but who also walk in the steps of the faith that is of our father Abraham while he was uncircumcised.

<12> καὶ πατέρα περιτομῆς τοῖς οὐκ ἐκ περιτομῆς μόνον ἀλλὰ καὶ τοῖς στοιχοῦσιν τοῖς ἔχνεσιν τῆς ἐν ἀκροβυστίᾳ πίστεως τοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν Ἀβραάμ.

12 kai patera peritomēs tois ouk ek peritomēs monon  
and a father of circumcision to the ones not of circumcision only  
alla kai tois stoichousin tois ichnesin tēs  
but also to the ones keeping in step with the steps of the while  
en akrobystiā pisteōs tou patros hēmōn Abraam.  
in uncircumcision faith of our father Abraham.

---

יג כי לֹא עַל־יְהִי תֹּרַה חִיַּת הַבְּטַחַת לְאָבָרָהָם  
או זְרוּעָו לְהִזְכִּיר יְרֻשָּׁה הַעוֹלָם כִּי אֶמְ-עַלְמָם כִּי אֶל־עַלְמָם צְדָקָת חָאָמוֹנָה:  
13. ki lo' `al-y'dey Thorah hay'thah hahab'tachah l'Ab'raham  
'o l'zar' o lih'yoth yoresh ha'olam ki 'im-`al-y'dey tsid'qath ha'emunah.

Rom4:13 For the promise to Abraham or to his descendants that he should be the heir of the world was not through the Law, but through the righteousness of faith.

<13> Οὐ γὰρ διὰ νόμου ἡ ἐπαγγελία τῷ Ἀβραὰμ ἡ τῷ σπέρματι αὐτοῦ,

τὸ κληρονόμον αὐτὸν εἶναι κόσμου, ἀλλὰ διὰ δικαιοσύνης πίστεως.

13 Ou gar dia nomou hē epaggelia tō Abraam ē tō spermati autou,  
For not through Law was the promise to Abraham or to his seed,  
to klēronomon auton einai kosmou, alla dia dikaiosynēs pisteōs.  
that heir he should be of the world, but through a righteousness of faith.

---

יד כי אלו הִתְהַלֵּךְ תְּהִרְשָׁה לְבִנֵּי-הַתּוֹרָה הָאָמֻנוּה תְּחִיה לְרִיקָה:  
רְמַמְבְּטָחָה בְּטַלָּה:

14. ki 'ilu hay'thah hay'rushah lib'ney-haTorah  
ha'eminah tih'yeh lariq w'hahab'tachah b'telah.

Rom4:14 For if they which are of the sons of the Law are heirs,  
faith has been made void and the promise is nullified,

<14> εἰ γὰρ οἱ ἐκ νόμου κληρονόμοι, κεκένωται ή πίστις  
καὶ κατήργηται ή ἐπαγγελία.

14 ei gar hoi ek nomou klēronomoi, kekenōtai hē pistis  
For if the are of Law heirs, has been made void faith  
kai katērgētai hē epaggelia;  
and has been nullified the promise;

---

טוֹרַעַן אֲשֶׁר הַתּוֹרָה מִבְיאָה קָצֵף כִּי בְּאַין תּוֹרָה אִין עֲבָרָה:

15. ya'an 'asher haTorah m'bi'ah qatseph ki b'eyn Torah 'eyn aberah.

Rom4:15 for that the Law brings wrath,  
but where there is no Law, there is no transgression.

<15> ὁ γὰρ νόμος ὄργὴν κατεργάζεται· οὐδὲ οὐκ ἔστιν νόμος οὐδὲ παράβασις.

15 ho gar nomos orgēn katergazetai  
for the Law works wrath

hou de ouk estin nomos oude parabasis.  
but where there is not a Law, neither is there transgression.

---

טוֹעַלְ-כֵּן מְאֹמוֹנָה לְמַעַן תְּחִיה לְפִי-חִסְדָּם בְּעַבּוּר  
אֲשֶׁר תִּפְנוּן הַהְבְּטָחָה לְכָל הַזְּבֻעָה לֹא לְבִנֵּי הַתּוֹרָה לְבָקָם  
כִּי-גַם לְבִנֵּי אָמוֹנָת אֶבְרָהָם אֲשֶׁר הוּא אָב לְכָלָנוּ:

16. `al-ken me'eminah l'ma'an tih'yeh l'phi-chesed ba`abur 'asher tikon  
hahab'tachah l'kal hazara` lo' lib'ney haTorah l'badam ki-gam lib'ney 'eminath  
'Ab'raham 'asher hu' 'ab l'kulunu.

Rom4:16 Therefore it is by faith, in order that it may be in according to grace,  
for that the promise shall be made certain to all the descendants, not only to the sons  
of the Law, but also to the sons of the faith of Abraham, who is the father of us all,

<16> διὰ τοῦτο ἐκ πίστεως, ἵνα κατὰ χάριν, εἰς τὸ εἶναι βεβαίαν τὴν ἐπαγγελίαν  
παντὶ τῷ σπέρματι, οὐ τῷ ἐκ τοῦ νόμου μόνον ἀλλὰ καὶ τῷ ἐκ πίστεως Ἀβραάμ,  
οὗ ἔστιν πατήρ πάντων ἡμῶν,

16 dia tutto ek pisteōs, hina kata charin, eis to einai bebaian

It is therefore of faith, that according to grace it may be, for to be sure  
tēn epaggelian panti tō spermati, ou tō ek tou nomou monon  
the promise to all the seed, not to the seed of the Law only  
alla kai tō ek pisteōs Abraam, hos estin patēr pantōn hēmōn,  
but also to the seed of the faith of Abraham, who is father of us all,

יז כִּי אָבְהָמוֹן גּוֹים נְתִינָה וְהִיא חַאֲמִין כִּי נֶגֶד קְנִיר  
אֱלֹהִים הַמְּחִיל אֶת־הַפְּתִירִים וְהַקּוֹרֵא לְמַה־שֶּׁלְאָהִיא כְּמוֹ הָעוֹה:  
17. kakathub ki 'ab-hamon goyim n'thatiak w'hu' he'emin ki neged panayu 'Elohim  
ham'chayeh 'eth-hamethim w'haqore' l'mah-shelo'-hayah k'mo hoeh.

Rom4:17 as it is written that, I have made you a father of many nations  
in the presence of Him whom he believed that, even Elohim,  
who gives life to the dead and calls of what was that is not as it exists.

<17> καθὼς γέγραπται ὅτι Πατέρα πολλῶν ἐθνῶν τέθεικά σε, κατέναντι οὐ  
ἐπίστευσεν θεοῦ τοῦ ζωοποιούντος τοὺς νεκροὺς καὶ καλοῦντος τὰ μὴ ὄντα ὡς ὄντα.  
17 kathōs gegraptai hoti Patera pollōn ethnōn tetheika se,  
as it has been written, a father of many nations I have appointed you,  
katenanti hou episteusen theou tou zōopoiountos tous nekrouς  
before whom he believed Elohim the one making alive the dead ones  
kai kalountos ta mē onta hōs onta;  
and calling the things not being as being;

יח בְּאֶפְסָתְהָ תָּקוֹהָ חַאֲמִין בְּתָקוֹהָ לְמַעַן  
אֲשֶׁר יִהְיֶה לְאָבָה מְנוֹן גּוֹים בָּמוֹ שְׁנֵאָמֵר כִּי יִהְיֶה זָרָעָךְ:  
18. b'ephes tiq'wah he'emin b'thiq'wah l'ma'an  
'asher yih'yeh l'ab hamon goyim k'mo shene'emar koh yih'yeh zar'eah.

Rom4:18 Besides hope against hope he believed, for the sake that he should become  
a father of many nations, according to what was said, "So shall your seed be."

<18> ὃς παρ' ἔλπίδα ἐπ' ἔλπίδι ἐπίστευσεν εἰς τὸ γενέσθαι αὐτὸν πατέρα  
πολλῶν ἐθνῶν κατὰ τὸ εἱρημένον, Οὕτως ἔσται τὸ σπέρμα σου,  
18 hos par' elpida ep' elpidi episteusen eis to genesthai auton patera  
who beyond hope on hope believed that he should become a father  
pollōn ethnōn kata to eirēmenon, Houtōs estai to sperma sou,  
of many nations according to the thing having been spoken, so shall be your seed,

יט וְלֹא רָפָתָה אָמֵנְתָה בְּהַתְּבָוגְנוֹ אֶל־בְּשָׂרוֹ אֲשֶׁר חַיָּה כְּפַתָּה  
בְּהַיּוֹתָו כְּבָן־מַאתָּה שָׁנָה וְאֶל־רָקָם שָׁרָה אֲשֶׁר בְּלָה:  
19. w'lo' raph'thah 'emunatho b'hith'bonano 'el-b'saro  
'asher hayah kameth bih'yotho k'ben-m'ath shanah w'el-rechem Sarah 'asher balah.

Rom4:19 And his faith was not diminished by looking at his own body,  
who had been like dead to be as the son of the hundred years old,  
and of the womb of Sarah which was the deadness;

<19> καὶ μὴ ἀσθενήσας τῇ πίστει κατενόησεν τὸ ἔαυτοῦ σῶμα [ἥδη] τενεκρωμένον,  
ἐκατονταετής που ὑπάρχων, καὶ τὴν νέκρωσιν τῆς μήτρας Σάρρας·

19 kai mē asthenēsas tē pistei katenoēsen to heautou sōma [ēdē]  
and not having weakened in faith he considered his own body already  
nenekrōmenon, hekatontaetēs pou hyparchōn,  
having been dead, one hundred years old about being,  
kai tēn nekrōsin tēs mētras Sarras;  
and the deadness of the womb of Sarah;

---

כְּלֹא-חָלֵק לְבָו בַּהֲבֶתֶת הָאֱלֹהִים כִּמְחַפֵּר אִמּוֹנָה  
כִּי אִם-הַתְּחִזֵּק בְּאִמּוֹנָתוֹ וַיַּתֵּן כְּבוֹד לְאֱלֹהִים:

20. w'lo'-chalaq libo b'hab'tachath ha'Elohim kim'chusar 'emunah  
ki 'im-hith'chazeq be'emunatho wayiten kabod l'Elohim.

Rom4:20 He did not waver his heart at the promise of Elohim,  
that he lacked faith, but was strengthened in his faith, giving glory to Elohim,

<20> εἰς δὲ τὴν ἐπαγγελίαν τοῦ θεοῦ οὐ διεκρίθη τῇ ἀπιστίᾳ  
ἀλλ’ ἐνεδυναμώθη τῇ πίστει, δοὺς δόξαν τῷ θεῷ

20 eis de tēn epaggelian tou theou ou diekrithē tē apistiā  
but at the promise of Elohim he did not waver in unbelief,  
all' enedynamōthē tē pistei, dous doxan tō theō  
but was empowered by faith, giving glory to Elohim

---

כְּאַנְפָשׁוֹ יָדַעַת מִאֵד כִּי אַתְּ-אָשֵׁר הַבְּטִיחַ גַּם-יִכְלֶל לְעִשּׂוֹתָו:

21. w'naph'sho yoda`ath m'od ki 'eth-'asher hib'tiach gam-yakol la`asotho.

Rom4:21 and his soul knew very much that what He had promised He was able also to do.

<21> καὶ πληροφορηθεὶς ὅτι ὁ ἐπίγγελται δυνατός ἐστιν καὶ ποιήσαι.

21 kai plērophorētheis hoti ho epēggeltai dynatos estin kai poiēsai.  
and having been fully persuaded that what he has promised he is able also to do.

---

כְּבָעַל-כֵּן גַּם-נְחַשְׁבָה-לוֹ לְצִדְקָה:

22. `al-ken gam-nech'sh'bah-lo lits'daqah.

Rom4:22 Therefore it was also credited to him as righteousness.

<22> διὸ [καὶ] ἐλογίσθη αὐτῷ εἰς δικαιοσύνην.

22 dio [kai] elogisthē autō eis dikaiosynēn.  
Wherefore also it was accounted to him for righteousness.

---

כְּגַלְאַלְמָעָנוֹ לְבַד קְתֻוב הַקְּבָר הַזֹּה שְׁנְחַשְׁבָה לוֹ:

23. w'lo'-l'ma`ano l'bad kathub hadabar hazeh shenech'sh'bah lo.

Rom4:23 And it is not for his sake only was this word written that it was credited to him,

<23> Οὐκ ἐγράφη δὲ δι' αὐτὸν μόνον ὅτι ἐλογίσθη αὐτῷ

23 Ouk egraphē de di' auton monon hoti elogisthē autō

Not it was written now because of him only that it was accounted to him

כִּדְכִּר אֶם־גָּם לְמַעֲנָנוּ אֲשֶׁר עֲתִידָה לְהַחְשֵׁב לְנָנוּ  
הַמְּאֻמְרִים בְּמַיְשָׁה־עִיר אֶת־יְהוָשָׁע אֶדְנִינוּ מִן־הַמְּתִים:

24. ki 'im-gam l'ma'anenu 'asher 'athidah l'hechasheb lanu hama'aminim  
b'mi shehe'ir 'eth-Yahushua 'Adoneynu min-hamethim.

Rom4:24 but for our sake also, to whom it shall be credited,  
as those who believe in Him who raised Oωραίνυς our Adon from the dead,  
<24> ἀλλὰ καὶ δι' ἡμᾶς, οἵς μέλλει λογίζεσθαι,  
τοῖς πιστεύουσιν ἐπὶ τὸν ἐγείραντα Ἰησοῦν τὸν κύριον ἡμῶν ἐκ νεκρῶν,  
24 alla kai di' hēmas, hois mellei logizesthai, tois pisteuousin  
but also because of us, to whom it is about to be accounted, to the ones believing  
epi ton egeiranta Iēsoun ton kyrion hēmōn ek nekrōn,  
on the one having raised Yahushua our Master from the dead ones,

כִּי אֲשֶׁר נִמְסֵר בַּעֲבוּר פְּשָׁעֵינוּ וְגֹעֲזָר לְבַעֲבוּר צְדָקָנוּ:

25. 'asher nim'sar ba'abur p'sha'eynu w'ne'or l'ba'abur tsad'qenu.

Rom4:25 He who was delivered over because of our transgressions,  
and was raised because of our justification.

<25> ὃς παρεδόθη διὰ τὰ παραπτώματα ἡμῶν καὶ ἤγέρθη διὰ τὴν δικαίωσιν ἡμῶν.  
25 hos paredothē dia ta paraptōmata hēmōn  
who was given over to death because of our trespasses  
kai ēgerthē dia tēn dikaiōsin hēmōn.  
and was raised because of our justification.

## Chapter 5

אַלְכָנ אֲחָרֵי נִצְדָּקָנוּ בְּאֶמְוֹנָה שְׁלוֹם לְנָנוּ  
עַמְּ-חַאלְדִּים בְּאֶדְנִינוּ יְהוָשָׁע הַמְּשִׁיחָה:

1. laken 'acharey nits'daq'nu ba'emunah shalom lanu  
'im-ha'Elohim ba'Adoneynu Yahushua haMashiyach.

Rom5:1 Therefore, after we were justified in faith, we have peace  
with Elohim through our Adon (Master) Oωραίνυς the Mashiyach,

<5:1> Δικαιωθέντες οὖν ἐκ πίστεως εἰρήνην ἔχομεν  
πρὸς τὸν Θεόν διὰ τοῦ κυρίου ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ

1 Dikaiōthentes oun ek pisteōs eirēnēn echomen pros ton theon  
Having been justified therefore by faith peace we have toward Elohim  
dia tou kyrion hēmōn Iēsou Christou  
through our Master Yahushua the Anointed One

בְּאֲשֶׁר בַּיָּדו מִצְאָנוּ בְּאֶמְוֹנָה גָּם־מִבּוֹא הַחְסֵד הַזֶּה  
אֲשֶׁר אָנוּ בְּעָמְדִים בָּוֹ וְגַתְהַלֵּל בְּתִקְוָתָה כְּבָד חַאלְדִּים:

2. 'asher b'yado matsa'nu ba'emunah gam-m'bo' hachedes hazeh

'asher 'anach'nu `om'dim bo w'nith'halel b'thiq'wath k'bod ha'Elohim.

**Rom5:2** in whose hand we found in faith also the introduction of this grace, in which we stand, and we exult in the hope of the glory of Elohim.

<2> δι' οὐ καὶ τὴν προσαγωγὴν ἐσχήκαμεν [τῇ πίστει] εἰς τὴν χάριν ταύτην ἐν ᾧ ἐστήκαμεν καὶ καυχώμεθα ἐπ' ἐλπίδι τῆς δόξης τοῦ θεοῦ.

2 di' hou kai tēn prosagōgēn eschēkamen [tē pistei] eis tēn charin tautēn through whom also the access we have had by faith into this grace en hē hestēkamen kai kauchōmetha ep' elpidi tēs doxēs tou theou. in which we stand and boast on hope of the glory of Elohim.

---

גַּלְאָעֵוד אֶלָּא שִׁנְחַלְל בְּצָרֹת מִפְנִי שִׁידֻעַנִי  
כִּי־הָצָרָה מִבְּרִיאָה לִיהְיָה סְבִלְנוֹת:

3. w'lo'-`od 'ela' shenith'halel batsaroth mip'ney sheyada`nu ki-hatsarah m'bi'ah lidey sab'lanuth.

**Rom5:3** And not the more, but that we exult in tribulations because we know that the tribulation brings about endurance;

<3> οὐ μόνον δέ, ἀλλὰ καὶ καυχώμεθα ἐν ταῖς θλίψεσιν,  
εἰδότες ὅτι ἡ θλῖψις ὑπομονὴν κατεργάζεται,

3 ou monon de, alla kai kauchōmetha en tais thlipsesin,  
Not only so and, but also we boast in tribulations,  
eidotes hoti hē thlipsis hypomonēn katergazetai,  
knowing that tribulation endurance produces,

---

דְּסְבִּלוֹנֹת לִיהְיָה עֲמִידָה בְּנִסְיוֹן  
וְעֲמִידָה בְּנִסְיוֹן לִיהְיָה תְּקוּה:

4. w'sab'lanuth lidey `amidah b'nisayon wa`amidah b'nisayon lidey thiq'wah.

**Rom5:4** and endurance about steadfastness in experience;  
and steadfastness in experience about hope.

<4> ἡ δὲ ὑπομονὴ δοκιμὴν, ἡ δὲ δοκιμὴ ἐλπίδα.

4 hē de hypomonē dokimēn, hē de dokimē elpida.  
and endurance approvedness, and approvedness hope.

---

הַתְּקוּה הִיא לֹא תִּבְשֶׂש כִּי הַזְּקָה בְּלִבְנָנו אֶחֱבָת אֱלֹהִים  
עַל־לִיהְיָה רֹוח סְקָדֵש חֲפֵץ לְנוּ:

5. w'thiq'wah hi' lo' thabish ki huts'qah bil'babenu 'ahabath 'Elohim  
'al-y'dey Ruach haQodesh hanitan lanu.

**Rom5:5** and hope does not disappoint, because the love of Elohim has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us.

<5> ἡ δὲ ἐλπὶς οὐ καταισχύνει, ὅτι ἡ ἀγάπη τοῦ θεοῦ ἐκκέχυται  
ἐν ταῖς καρδίαις ἡμῶν διὰ πνεύματος ἀγίου τοῦ δοθέντος ἡμῖν.

5 hē de elpis ou kataischynei, hoti hē agapē tou theou ekkechytai

And hope does not put to shame, because the love of Elohim has been poured out  
en tais kardiais hēmōn dia pneumatos hagiou tou dothentos hēmin.  
in our hearts through the Holy Spirit having been given to us.

וְכִי הַמֶּשִׁיחַ בְּעֹדָנוּ חֲלָשִׁים מֵת בְּעַתָּה בְּعֵד חֲרַשִׁים:

6. ki haMashiyach b'odenu chalashim meth b'ito b'ad har'sha'im.

Rom5:6 For while we were still weak, at its time the Mashiyach died for the wicked.

<6> ἔτι γὰρ Χριστὸς ὄντων ἡμῶν ἀσθενῶν ἔτι κατὰ καιρὸν ὑπὲρ ἀσεβῶν ἀπέθανεν.

6 eti gar Christos ontōn hēmōn asthenōn eti

For the Anointed One when we were still weak,

kata kairon hyper asebōn apethanen.

in due time on behalf of unholy ones died.

לֹא בִמְהֻרָה רַמְתָּ אִישׁ בְּעֵד הַצָּדִיק

אֲבָל אִפְּשָׁר שִׁיחָאָה לְבוֹ לְמוֹת בְּעֵד הַטוֹּב:

7. lo' bim'herah yamuth 'ish b'ad hatsadiq

'abal 'eph'shar sheyisa'ehu libo lamuth b'ad hatob.

Rom5:7 No man would die soon for a righteous one,

but it is possible that his heart may be willing to die for the good one.

<7> μόλις γὰρ ὑπὲρ δικαίου τις ἀποθανεῖται·

ὑπὲρ γὰρ τοῦ ἀγαθοῦ τάχα τις καὶ τολμᾷ ἀποθανεῖν·

7 molis gar hyper dikaiou tis apothaneitai;

For scarcely on behalf of a righteous man anyone shall die;

hyper gar tou agathou tacha tis kai tolma apothanein;

for on behalf of the good one perhaps someone even dares to die;

חַבְזָאת הַודִּיעַת הָאֱלֹהִים אֶת־אַהֲבָתוֹ אֶלְינוּ

אֲשֶׁר מֶשִׁיחַ מֵת בְּעָדָנוּ וְאַנְחָנוּ עוֹד חַטָּאים:

8. ubazo'th hodi'a ha'Elohim 'eth-'ahabatho 'eleynu

'asher Mashiyach meth ba'adenu wa'anach'nu 'od chata'im.

Rom5:8 By this Elohim demonstrates His love for us,

that we were yet sinners, Mashiyach died for us.

<8> συνίστησιν δὲ τὴν ἐαυτοῦ ἀγάπην εἰς ἡμᾶς ὁ Θεός,

ὅτι ἔτι ἀμαρτωλῶν ὄντων ἡμῶν Χριστὸς ὑπὲρ ἡμῶν ἀπέθανεν.

8 synistēsin de tēn heautou agapēn eis hēmas ho theos,

demonstrates but His own love to us Elohim,

hoti eti hamartolōn ontōn hēmōn Christos hyper hēmōn apethanen.

that still sinners being we the Anointed One on behalf of us died.

טְעַתָּה אֲשֶׁר נִצְפָּנוּ בְּדָמוֹ עַל אֶחָת פֶּמֶת וְכַמָּה

שְׁגָרְשָׁן בָּרוּ מִן־הַקָּצֶף:

9. w'attah 'asher nits'daq'nu b'damo `al 'achath kamah w'kamah

**sheniuasha` bo min-haqatseph.**

**Rom5:9** Now that we have been justified by His blood, for the One much more that we shall be saved from the wrath through Him.

<9> πολλῷ οὖν μᾶλλον δικαιωθέντες νῦν ἐν τῷ αἵματι αὐτοῦ σωθησόμεθα δι' αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ τῆς ὁργῆς.

**9** pollῷ oun mallon dikaiōthentes nyn en tō haimati autou sōthēsometha

By much then rather having been justified now in His blood we shall be saved di' autou apo tēs orgēs.  
through Him from the wrath.

---

רַקִי הָפֶה הַרְצִינוֹ לְאֱלֹהִים בְּמוֹת בָּנָנוּ בְּחַיּוֹתֵנוּ אֲרֻבִים  
אֲפָכְרִינְשׁוּ עַתָּה בְּחַיּוֹ אֲחָרִי אֲשֶׁר הַרְצִינוֹ:

**10.** ki hinneh hur'tsinu l'Elohim b'moth b'no bih'yothenu 'oy'bim

'aph ki-niuasha` `attah b'chayayu 'acharey 'asher hur'tsinu.

**Rom5:10** For, behold, we have given to Elohim through the death of His Son, because we were the enemies even though we shall be saved now by His life after that we have been reconciled.

<10> εἰ γὰρ ἔχθροί ὅντες κατηλλάγημεν τῷ θεῷ διὰ τοῦ θανάτου τοῦ σίον αὐτοῦ, πολλῷ μᾶλλον καταλλαγέντες σωθησόμεθα ἐν τῇ ζωῇ αὐτοῦ.

**10 ei gar echthroi ontes katellagēmen tō theō dia tou thanatou tou huiou autou,**

For if enemies being we were reconciled to Elohim through the death of His Son, pollῷ mallon katallagentes sōthēsometha en tē zōē autou;  
by much rather having been reconciled we shall be saved in His life.

---

יאָלָא-עַד אַקְלָא שְׁמַרְתָּהְלָלִים אֲנָחָנוּ בְּאֱלֹהִים עַל-יָד  
אֲדָנֵינוּ יְהוָשָׁעַ הַמְשִׁיחַ אֲשֶׁר בָּוּ עַתָּה הַרְצֵוֹ:

**11. w'lo'-`od 'ela shemith'halalim 'anach'nu b'Elohim**

`al-yad 'Adoneynu Yahushua haMashiyach 'asher bo `attah hayah lanu haritsuy.

**Rom5:11** And nothing more, but we who are boasting in Elohim in the hand of our Adon (Master) Oωָאָזָן the Mashiyach, in whom we now have the desire.

<11> οὐ μόνον δέ, ἀλλὰ καὶ καυχώμενοι ἐν τῷ θεῷ διὰ τοῦ κυρίου ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ δι' οὗ νῦν τὴν καταλλαγὴν ἐλάβομεν.

**11 ou monon de, alla kai kauchōmenoi en tō theō**

Not only so and, but also boasting in Elohim

dia tou kyriou hēmōn Iēsou Christou

through our Master Yahushua the Anointed One

di' hou nyn tēn katallagēn elabomen.

through whom now the reconciliation we received.

---

יבְּלִכְנָן כִּאֲשֶׁר עַל-יְהִי אָדָם אֶחָד בָּא חַחְטָא לְעוֹלָם  
וְהַמֹּות בְּעֶקֶב חַחְטָא וְכֵן עַבְרַת הַמֹּות עַל-כָּל-בְּנֵי אָדָם מִפְנֵי

**12. Iaken ka'asher `al-y'dey 'adam 'echad ba' hachet' la`olam  
w'hamaweth b`eqeb hachet' w'ken `abar hamaweth `al-kal-b'ney 'adam  
mip'ney 'asher kulam chata'u.**

**Rom5:12** Therefore, when through one man sin came to the world, and death was in the result of sin, and so death passed over all sons of men, because that they all sinned,

<12> Διὰ τοῦτο ὥσπερ δι’ ἐνὸς ἀνθρώπου ἡ ἀμαρτία εἰς τὸν κόσμον εἰσῆλθεν καὶ διὰ τῆς ἀμαρτίας ὁ θάνατος, καὶ οὕτως εἰς πάντας ἀνθρώπους ὁ θάνατος διῆλθεν, ἐφ’ ὃ πάντες ἤμαρτον·

**12 Dia tutto hōsper di' henos anthrōpou hē hamartia eis ton kosmon eisēlthen  
Therefore as through one man sin into the world entered**

kai dia tēs hamartias ho thanatos, kai houtōs eis pantas anthrōpous ho thanatos diēlthen,  
and through sin death, so also to all men death came,  
eph' hō pantes hēmarton;  
inasmuch as all sinned;

יג כי לפנֵי מִתְן תֹּרֶה קָבֵר חַטָּאת בְּעֹלָם  
אֲלֹא שֶׁלֶא יִחְשֶׁב חַטָּאת בְּאַין תֹּרֶה:

**13. ki liph'ney matan Torah k'bar hayah chet' ba`olam  
'ela' shel' yechasheb chet' b'eyn Torah.**

**Rom5:13** for before the Law was given, sin was already in the world,  
but sin is not accounted when there is no Law.

<13> ἄχρι γάρ νόμου ἀμαρτία ἦν ἐν κόσμῳ,  
ἀμαρτία δὲ οὐκ ἔλλογεῖται μὴ ὄντος νόμου,

**13 achri gar nomou hamartia ēn en kosmō,  
For until Law sin was in the world,  
hamartia de ouk ellogeitai mē ontos nomou,  
but sin is not accounted when there is not a Law,**

יד אֲפָלָה כִּי כִּנְמִשְׁלֵל הַמֹּות מִאָדָם עַד־מִשְׁה גַּם  
עַל־אֹתָם שֶׁלֶא חַטָּאוּ כִּפְשָׁעָו שֶׁלֶא אָדָם הָרָאשׁוֹן  
אֲשֶׁר בְּדִמּוֹתָו הוּא הַצְּתִיר לְבוֹא:

**14. 'aph `al-pi ken mashal hamaweth me'Adam `ad-Mosheh gam `al-'otham  
shel' chat'u k'phish' o shel-'Adam hari'shon 'asher bid'mutho hu' he`athid labo'.**

**Rom5:14** Although according to this, death reigned from Adam until Moses,  
even over those who had not sinned in the likeness of the transgression of Adam,  
which is in His image of Him who is to come.

<14> ἀλλὰ ἐβασίλευσεν ὁ θάνατος ἀπὸ Ἀδὰμ μέχρι Μωϋσέως  
καὶ ἐπὶ τὸν μὴ ἀμαρτήσαντας ἐπὶ τῷ ὅμοιώματι τῆς παραβάσεως Ἀδὰμ  
ὅς ἐστιν τύπος τοῦ μέλλοντος.

**14 alla ebasileusen ho thanatos apo Adam mechri Mōuseōs  
but regined death from Adam until Moses**

kai epi tous mē hamartēsantas epi tō homoiōmati  
even over the ones not having sinned on in the likeness  
tēs parabaseōs Adam hos estin typos tou mellontos.  
of the transgression of Adam who is a type of the one coming.

טו אָבָל לֹא כִּפְשׁוּ הַמְתֻנָה כִּי חֶפְץ בְּכִפְשׁוּ הַאֲחָد מִתְּהִרְבֵּים  
אֲפָר כִּירְחָסֵד אֱלֹהִים וּמִתְּנַתּוֹ רָבוֹ לְרַבִּים  
בְּחִסְדֵךְ אֲדָם יְהִי שָׁעַר הַמְשִׁיחָה:

15. 'abal lo' kapesha` hamatanah ki hinneh b'phesha` ha'echad methu harabbim  
'aph ki-chesed 'Elohim umat'natho rabu larabbim  
b'chesed ha'adam ha'echad Yahushuā haMashiyach.

Rom5:15 But the gift is not like the trespass. For, behold, in one trespass  
the many died, much more that the grace of Elohim and His gift was multiplied  
for many by the grace of the one Man, Oωχְזָקָה the Mashiyach.

<15> Άλλ’ οὐχ ὡς τὸ παράπτωμα, οὕτως καὶ τὸ χάρισμα· εἰ γὰρ τῷ τοῦ ἐνὸς  
παραπτώματι οἱ πολλοὶ ἀπέθανον, πολλῷ μᾶλλον ἡ χάρις τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ ἡ δωρεὴ  
ἐν χάριτι τῇ τοῦ ἐνὸς ἀνθρώπου Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ εἰς τοὺς πολλοὺς ἐπείσσευσεν.

15 All' ouch hōs to paraptōma, houtōs kai to charisma;  
But not as the trespass, so also the gift;  
ei gar tō tou henos paraptōmati hoi polloi apethanon,  
for if by the of the one man trespass the many died,  
pollō mallon hē charis tou theou kai hē dōrea en chariti tē tou henos anthrōpou  
by much rather the grace of Elohim and the gift in grace of the One man  
Iēsou Christou eis tous pollous eperisseusen.  
Yahushua the Anointed One to the many abounded.

טו אַיִן הַמְתֻנָה כִּי בְּכָר שְׁחִיתָה עַל־יְהִי אֲחָד שְׁחִטָּה  
כִּי סְדִין בָּא מְאָחָד לְחַיֵב וּמִתְּנַתּוֹ הַחִסְדֵךְ הַרְאָא  
לְזֹכּוֹת מִפְשָׁעִים רַבִּים:

16. w'eyn hamatanah kadabar shehayah `al-y'dey 'echad shechata'  
ki hadin ba' me'echad l'chayeb umat'nath hachesed hi' l'zakoth mip'sha'im rabbim.

Rom5:16 The gift is not as a thing that came through the one who sinned  
because the judgment came from one to the other  
but the gift of grace is to justify many trespassers.

<16> καὶ οὐχ ὡς δι’ ἐνὸς ἀμαρτήσαντος τὸ δώρημα· τὸ μὲν γὰρ κρίμα ἔξι ἐνὸς  
εἰς κατάκριμα, τὸ δὲ χάρισμα ἐκ πολλῶν παραπτωμάτων εἰς δικαίωμα.

16 kai ouch hōs di' henos hamartēsantos to dōrēma;  
And not as through one man having sinned is the gift;  
to men gar krima ex henos eis katakrima,  
the on one hand for judgment was from one trespass resulting in judgment,  
to de charisma ek pollōn paraptōmatōn eis dikaiōma.  
on the other the gift follows from many trespasses resulting in justification.

יז כִּי אָמַר בְּפִשְׁעָה הָאֶחָד מֶלֶךְ הַמּוֹת עַל־יְהִי הָאֶחָד אֵיךְ  
כִּי־מִקְבֵּלִי שְׁפָעַת הַחֲסֵד וּמִתְנַתְּתָה הַצְּדָקָה יִמְלָכֵי  
בְּחַיִם עַל־יְהִי הָאֶחָד יְהֻשָּׁעַ הַמְּשִׁיחַ:

17. ki 'im-b'phesha` ha'echad mala'k hamaweth `al-y'dey ha'echad 'aph  
ki-m'qab'ley shiph'ath hachesed umat'nath hats'daqah yim'l'ku  
bachayim `al-y'dey ha'echad Yahushuà haMashiyach.

**Rom5:17** For if by the trespass of the one, the death reigned through the one,  
much more those who receive the abundance of grace and of the gift of righteousness  
shall reign in life through the One, **Ωντζή** the Mashiyach.

<17> εἰ γὰρ τῷ τοῦ ἐνὸς παραπτώματι ὁ θάνατος ἐβασίλευσεν διὰ τοῦ ἐνός,  
πολλῷ μᾶλλον οἱ τὴν περισσείαν τῆς χάριτος καὶ τῆς δωρεᾶς τῆς δικαιοσύνης  
λαμβάνοντες ἐν ζωῇ βασιλεύσουσιν διὰ τοῦ ἐνός Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ.

17 ei gar tῷ tou henos paraptōmati ho thanatos ebasileusen dia tou henos,  
For if by the of the one man trespass death reigned through the one man,  
pollῷ mallon hoi tēn perisseian tēs charitos  
by much rather the ones the abundance of the grace  
kai tēs dōreas tēs dikaiosynēs lambanontes en zōē basileusousin  
and of the gift of righteousness receiving in life shall reign  
dia tou henos Iēsou Christou.  
through the One man Yahushua the Anointed One.

יח לְכָן כִּי־אָשֵׁר בְּפִשְׁעָה אֶחָד גַּאֲשָׁמוּ כָּל־בְּנֵי־אָדָם  
כֵּן בְּזִכְוֹת אֶחָת יִזְכּוּ כָּל־בְּנֵי־אָדָם לְחַיִים:

18. laken ka'asher b'phesha` 'echad ne'sh'mu kal-b'ney-'adam  
ken biz'kuth 'achath yiz'ku kal-b'ney-'adam lachayim.

**Rom5:18** Therefore, as through one trespass resulting in condemnation for all sons of men  
even so through one righteousness act to all sons of men resulting in justification of life.

<18> Ἄρα οὖν ὡς δι’ ἐνὸς παραπτώματος εἰς πάντας ἀνθρώπους εἰς κατάκριμα,  
οὕτως καὶ δι’ ἐνὸς δικαιώματος εἰς πάντας ἀνθρώπους εἰς δικαίωσιν ζωῆς.

18 Ara oun hōs di' henos paraptōmatois eis pantas anthrōpous eis katakrima,  
So then as through one trespass for all men resulting in judgment,  
houtōs kai di' henos dikaiōmatois eis pantas anthrōpous eis dikaiōsin zōēs;  
so also through one righteous act to all men resulting in justification of life.

יט כִּי כִּי־אָשֵׁר בִּמְרִי הָאָדָם הָאֶחָד דַּיְוִ הַרְבִּים לְחַטָּאים  
כֵּן בְּמִשְׁמַעַת הָאֶחָד יִדְיּוֹ הַרְבִּים לְצַדִּיקִים:

19. ki ka'asher bim'ri ha'adam ha'echad hayu harabbim l'chata'im  
ken b'mish'ma'ath ha'echad yih'yu harabbim l'tsadiqim.

**Rom5:19** For as through the one man's disobedience the many were made sinners,  
even so through the obedience of the One the many shall be made righteous.

<19> ὥσπερ γὰρ διὰ τῆς παρακοῆς τοῦ ἐνὸς ἀνθρώπου ἀμαρτωλοὶ

κατεστάθησαν οἱ πολλοί, οὕτως καὶ διὰ τῆς ὑπακοῆς τοῦ ἐνὸς δίκαιοι κατασταθήσονται οἱ πολλοί.

19 hōsper gar dia tēs parakoēs tou henos anthrōpou hamartōloi katestathēsan hoi polloi,  
For as through the disobedience of the one man sinners were made the many,  
houtōs kai dia tēs hypakoēs tou henos dikaioi katastathēsontai hoi polloi.  
so also through the obedience of the One man righteous shall be made the many.

כִּי הַתּוֹרָה נְכִנָּה לְמַעַן יְרֻבָּה הַפְּשָׁע  
בַּאֲשֶׁר רָבָה הַחַטָּאת עַל־יְהוָה הַחֲסָד:

20. w'haTorah nik'n'sah l'ma'an yir'beh hapasha'  
uba'asher rabah hachet' `adaph `alayu hechased.

Rom5:20 The Law entered in order to multiply the trespass.  
And for the sake of sin increased, grace exceeded it,

«20» νόμος δὲ παρεισῆλθεν, ἵνα πλεονάσῃ τὸ παράπτωμα·  
οὐδὲ ἐπλεόνασεν ἡ ἀμαρτία, ὑπερεπερίσσευσεν ἡ χάρις,

20 nomos de pareiselthen, hina pleonasē to paraptōma;  
But the Law entered that should increase the trespass;  
hou de epleonasen hē hamartia, hypereperisseusen hē charis,  
but where increased sin, more increased grace,

כִּי לְמַעַן יְמַלֵּךְ הַחֲסָד עַל־יְהוָה הַצְּדָקָה לְחַיִּים עַזְלָם בַּיְהָשָׁע  
הַמְּשִׁיחַ אֲדֹנֵינוּ בַּאֲשֶׁר מַלְכָה הַחֲטָאת עַד־הַפָּה:

21. l'ma'an yim'lo'k hachedes `al-y'dey hats'daqah l'chayey `olam b'Yahushua`  
haMashiyach 'Adoneynu ka'asher mala'k hachet' bamaweth `ad-henah.

Rom5:21 as sin reigned in death until now, even so grace would reign through  
righteousness for eternal life in Owאַלְעָם the Mashiyach our Adon (Master).

«21» ἵνα ὥσπερ ἐβασίλευσεν ἡ ἀμαρτία ἐν τῷ θανάτῳ, οὕτως καὶ ἡ χάρις βασιλεύσῃ  
διὰ δικαιοσύνης εἰς ζωὴν αἰώνιον διὰ Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ τοῦ κυρίου ἡμῶν.

21 hōsper ebasileusen hē hamartia en tō thanatō,  
that just as reigned sin in death,  
houtōs kai hē charis basileusē dia dikaiosynēs  
so also grace may reign through righteousness resulting  
eis zōēn aiōnion dia Iēsou Christou tou kyriou hēmōn.  
in life eternal through Yahushua the Anointed One our Master.

## Chapter 6

אַמְ-כָּן מַה־נִּאמֶר הַנִּعֶם בְּחַטָּאת לְמַעַן יְרֻבָּה הַחֲסָד:

1. 'im-ken mah-no'mar hana'amod bachel' l'ma'an yir'beh hechased.

Rom6:1 What, then, shall we say? Shall we continue in sin so that grace may increase?

«6:1» Tί οὖν ἐροῦμεν; ἐπιμένωμεν τῇ ἀμαρτίᾳ, ἵνα ἡ χάρις πλεονάσῃ;

1 Ti ouν eroumen? epimenōmen tē hamartia, hina hē charis pleonasē?

What then shall we say? Should we continue in sin, that grace may increase?

**בְּחָלִילָה כֹּנוּ כִּי מַתְנוֹ לְחַטָּא וְאֵיךְ נוֹסִיף לְחִיוֹת בָּו:**

**2. chalilah lanu ki math'nu lachet' w'ey'k nosiph lich'yoth bo.**

**Rom6:2** May it never be! How shall we who died to sin increase to live in it?

«**μὴ γένοιτο.** οὕτως ἀπεθάνομεν τῇ ἀμαρτίᾳ, πῶς ἔτι ζήσομεν ἐν αὐτῇ;

**2 mē genoito.** hoitines apethanomen tē hamartiā, pōs eti zēsomen en autē?

**May it never be. Who we died to sin, how still shall we live in it?**

**גַּאוּ הָאִנֹּכְםִים יָדֻעִים**

**כִּי כֹּנוּ חֲנַפְתְּבָלִים לְמִשְׁרֵחַ יְהוָשָׁעַ לְמוֹתָו נִטְבְּלָנוּ:**

**3. 'o ha'eyn'kem yod' im ki kulanu hanit'balim**

**IaMashiyach Yahushua l'motho nit'bal'nu.**

**Rom6:3** Or do you not know that many of us who have been immersed into Mashiyach Owָאַנְתָּחַ have been immersed into His death?

«**Ἄγνοεῖτε ὅτι, ὅσοι ἐβαπτίσθημεν εἰς Χριστὸν Ἰησοῦν,**  
**ἐις τὸν θάνατον αὐτοῦ ἐβαπτίσθημεν;**

**3 ē agnoeite hoti, hosoi ebaptisthēmen**

**Or are you ignorant that as many as were baptized**

**eis Christon Iēsoun, eis ton thanaton autou ebaptisthēmen?**

**into the Anointed One Yahushua, into His death were baptized?**

**דְּלֹן נִקְבָּרָנוּ עַמּוֹ בְּטֻבִּילָה לְמוֹת לְמַעַן נִתְהַלֵּךְ בְּחִיִּים**

**מְחֻדְשִׁים פָּאָשֵׂר הַמִּשְׁרֵחַ גָּעוֹר מִן-הַמְתִּים עַל-יְהִי כְּבָוד הָאָבָּ:**

**4. laken niq'bar'nu `imo bat'bilah lamaweth l'ma`an nith'hale'k b'chayim**

**m'chudashim ka'asher haMashiyach ne`or min-hamethim `al-y'dey k'bod ha'Ab.**

**Rom6:4** Therefore we have been buried with Him through the immersion into death, as the Mashiyach was raised from the dead through the glory of the Father, so that we also might walk in newness of life.

«**Συνετάφημεν οὖν αὐτῷ διὰ τοῦ βαπτίσματος εἰς τὸν θάνατον,**  
**ἵνα ὥσπερ ἡγέρθη Χριστὸς ἐκ νεκρῶν διὰ τῆς δόξης τοῦ πατρός,**  
**οὕτως καὶ ἡμεῖς ἐν καινότητι ζωῆς περιπατήσωμεν.**

**4 synetaphēmen oun autō dia tou baptismatos eis ton thanaton,**

**Therefore we were buried with Him through the baptism into death,**

**hina hōsper ēgerthē Christos ek nekrōn**

**that just as was raised the Anointed One from dead ones**

**dia tēs doxēs tou patros, houtōs kai hēmeis en kainotēti zōēs peripatēsōmen.**

**through the glory of the Father, so also we in newness of life may walk.**

**הִכִּי אִם-נִדְבָּקָנוּ בְּדָמִיוֹן מוֹתָו**

**אָכוּ דְּבוּקִים נְחִיה גָּמַדְלַתְחִיתָהוּ:**

**5. ki 'im-nid'baq'nu b'dim'yon motho 'aken d'buqim nih'yeh gam-lith'chiatho.**

**Rom6:5** For if we have been planted together in the likeness of His death, certainly we shall be also the likenesses into His resurrection,

«5» εἰ γὰρ σύμφυτοι γεγόναμεν τῷ ὁμοιώματι τοῦ θανάτου αὐτοῦ, ἀλλὰ καὶ τῆς ἀναστάσεως ἐσόμεθα·

5 ei gar symphytoi gegonamen tō homoiōmati tou thanatou autou,  
For if we have grown together in the likeness of His death,  
alla kai tēs anastaseōs esometha;  
yet so also of His resurrection we shall be;

וְבַאֲשֶׁר יָדָעִים אֱנֹחָנוּ כִּי־גִנְצָלֵב עַמּוֹ הָאָדָם הַיּוֹשֵׁן אֲשֶׁר בָּנָה  
לְמַעַן יַאֲבֹד גִּיפְתָּחָתָא וְלֹא נָהִיה עוֹד עֲבָדִים לְחַטָּאתָא:

6. ba'asher yod'im 'anach'nu ki-nits'lab 'imo ha'adam hayashan 'asher banu  
l'ma'an yo'bad guph hachet' w'lo' nih'yeh 'od 'abadim lachet'.

**Rom6:6** As we know that the old man, who was with us, was crucified with Him, so that the body of sin should be abolished, and we should no longer be servants to sin.

«6» τοῦτο γινώσκοντες ὅτι ὁ παλαιὸς ἡμῶν ἄνθρωπος συνεσταυρώθη,  
ἴνα καταργηθῆ τὸ σῶμα τῆς ἀμαρτίας, τοῦ μηκέτι δουλεύειν ἡμᾶς τῇ ἀμαρτίᾳ.  
6 tutto ginōskontes hoti ho palaios hēmōn anthrōpos synestaurōthē,  
This knowing that old our humanity was crucified with Him,

hina katargēthē to sōma tēs hamartias, tou mēketi douleuein hēmas tē hamartia;  
that may be made ineffective the body of sin, that no longer should serve we sin;

ז כי הַמֶּת בָּקָה מִן־הַחֲטָאת:

7. **ki** hameth niqah min-hachet'.

**Rom6:7** for the dead has been justified from sin.

«7» ὁ γὰρ ἀποθανὼν δεδικαίωται ἀπὸ τῆς ἀμαρτίας.

7 ho gar apothanōn dedikaiōtai apo tēs hamartias.  
for the one having died has been justified from sin.

ח וְהַפְּה אִם־מִתְנָה עִם־הַמְּשִׁיחַ נְאָמִין כִּי־גָמַנְחִיה עַמּוֹ:

8. w'hinneh 'im-math'nu 'im-haMashiyach na'amin ki-gam-nich'yeh 'imo.

**Rom6:8** Behold, if we died with the Mashiach, we believe that we shall also live with Him,

«8» εἰ δὲ ἀπεθάνομεν σὺν Χριστῷ, πιστεύομεν ὅτι καὶ συζήσομεν αὐτῷ,

8 ei de apethanomen syn Christō, pisteuomen hoti kai syzēsomen autō,  
But if we died with the Anointed One, we believe that also we shall live with Him,

ט בַּאֲשֶׁר יָדַעַנוּ כִּי הַמְּשִׁיחַ אָחָרֵי אֲשֶׁר בְּעֹור  
מִן־הַמֶּתִים לֹא רָמוֹת עוֹד וְלֹא יְשַׁלְּט־בָּו עוֹד הַמֶּתֶה:

9. ba'asher yada`nu ki haMashiyach 'acharey 'asher ne`or  
min-hamethim lo' yamuth 'od w'lo' yish'lat-bo 'od hamaweth.

**Rom6:9** for we know that the Mashiach after that He had been raised from the dead, would no longer die, and that death would no longer reign over Him.

9 εἰδότες ὅτι Χριστὸς ἐγερθεὶς ἐκ νεκρῶν οὐκέτι ἀποθνήσκει,  
θάνατος αὐτοῦ οὐκέτι κυριεύει.

9 eidotes hoti Christos egertheis ek nekrōn ouketi apothnēskei,  
knowing that the Anointed One having been raised from dead ones no more dies,  
thanatos autou ouketi kyrieuei.  
death Him no more lords it over.

---

רַבִּי אֲשֶׁר מֵת מֵת לְחַטָּא פָּעָם אֶחָד וְאֲשֶׁר חַי חַי הָא לְאֱלֹהִים:  
10. ki 'asher meth meth lachet' pa`am 'echad wa'asher chay chay hu' l'Elohim.

Rom6:10 For He that died, He died to sin one time and who lives, He lives to Elohim.

10 εἰ δὲ γὰρ ἀπέθανεν, τῷ ἀμαρτίᾳ ἀπέθανεν ἐφάπαξ· ὃ δὲ ζῇ, ζῇ τῷ θεῷ.

10 ho gar apethanen, tē hamartia apethanen ephapax; ho de zē, zē tō theō.  
For in that he died, to sin He died once; but in that He lives, He lives to Elohim,

---

רַא וְכֹן גַּם־אַתֶּם חַיִּים בְּעֵינֵיכֶם כְּמַתִּים לְחַטָּא  
רַחֲיִם לְאֱלֹהִים בְּמַשִּׁיחַ יְהוָשֻׁעַ אֶדְגִּינְגָּנוּ:

11. w'ken gam-'attem heyu b'eyneykem k'methim lachet'  
w'chayim l'Elohim baMashiyach Yahushuā 'Adoneynu.

Rom6:11 So you were also in your eyes as dead to sin,  
and live to Elohim in the Mashiyach Oωְאֶדְגִּינְגָּנוּ our Adon (Master).

11 οὕτως καὶ ὑμεῖς λογίζεσθε ἔαυτοὺς [εἶναι] νεκροὺς μὲν τῷ ἀμαρτίᾳ  
ζῶντας δὲ τῷ θεῷ ἐν Χριστῷ Ἰησού.

11 houtōs kai hymeis logizesthe heautous [einai] nekrous men tē hamartia  
so also you account yourselves to be dead ones indeed to sin  
zontas de tō theō en Christō Iēsou.  
but living to Elohim in the Anointed One Yahushua.

---

יב אִם־כֹּן אֲפֹא אֶל־תַּשְׁלַט הַחַטָּאת בְּגַפְכֶם  
אֲשֶׁר רָמוֹת לְהַטּוֹת לְבַבְכֶם אֶחָרִי תָּ奧ָתִיר:

12. 'im-ken 'epho' 'al-tish'lat hachata'th b'guph'kem  
'asher yamuth l'hatoth l'bab'kem 'acharey tha'aothayu.

Rom6:12 If so, then do not rule over sin in your body  
that shall die to obey your heart after your lusts,

12 Μὴ οὖν βασιλευέτω ἡ ἀμαρτίᾳ ἐν τῷ θυητῷ ὑμῶν σώματι  
εἰς τὸ ὑπακούειν ταῖς ἐπιθυμίαις αὐτοῦ,

12 Mē oun basileuetō hē hamartia en tō thnētō hymōn sōmati  
Not therefore Let reign sin in mortal your body  
eis to hypakouein tais epithymiais autou,  
so as to obey the lust of it,

---

יג וְאֶל־תַּקְנֹה אֶת־אֶבְרִיכֶם לְהִיוֹת לְכָלִיל לְחַטָּא עַל

תנו עצמכם לאלהים כחיים עם המהים  
ואבריכם לכלי צדקה לאלהים:

13. w'al-tit'nu 'eth-'ebareykem lih'yoth lik'ley-'awel lachet' 'abal t'nu 'ats'm'kem  
'Elohim kachayim me'im hamethim w'ebareykem lik'ley ts'daqah 'Elohim.

Rom6:13 Do not let your members to become as instruments of unrighteousness to sin,  
but present yourselves to Elohim as live from the dead  
and your members as instruments of righteousness to Elohim.

<13> μηδὲ παριστάνετε τὰ μέλη ὑμῶν ὄπλα ἀδικίας τῇ ἀμαρτίᾳ, ἀλλὰ παραστήσατε  
ἔαυτοὺς τῷ θεῷ ὡσεὶ ἐκ νεκρῶν ζῶντας καὶ τὰ μέλη ὑμῶν ὄπλα δικαιοσύνης τῷ θεῷ.

13 mēde paristanete ta melē hymōn hopla adikias tē hamartia,  
neither present your members as tools of unrighteousness to sin,  
alla parastēsate heautous tō theō hōsei ek nekrōn zōntas  
but present yourselves to Elohim as out from dead ones living  
kai ta melē hymōn hopla dikaiosynēs tō theō.  
and your members as tools of righteousness to Elohim.

יד כי חטא לא ישפר עוד עלייכם  
מפני שאינכם תחת התורה כי אם-תחת החסד:

14. ki hachet' lo' yis'tarer 'od 'aleykem mip'ney she'eyn'kem tachath haTorah  
ki 'im-tachath hechased.

Rom6:14 For the sin shall no longer rule over you  
because you are not under the Law but under the grace.

<14> ἀμαρτίᾳ γὰρ ὑμῶν οὐ κυριεύσει· οὐ γάρ ἔστε ὑπὸ νόμου ἀλλὰ ὑπὸ χάριν.

14 hamartia gar hymōn ou kyrieusei; ou gar este hypo nomon alla hypo charin.

For sin you shall not lord it over; not for you are under Law but under grace.

טו עתה חנחתא מפני שאין אנחנו תחת התורה  
כי אם-תחת החסד חלילה:

15. w'attah hanecheta' mip'ney she'eyn 'anach'nu tachath haTorah  
ki 'im-tachath hechased chalilah.

Rom6:15 Now we sin because we are not under the Law but under grace? May it never be!

<15> Τί οὖν; ἀμαρτήσωμεν, ὅτι οὐκ ἔσμεν ὑπὸ νόμου ἀλλὰ ὑπὸ χάριν; μὴ γένοιτο.

15 Ti oun? hamartēsōmen, hoti ouk esmen hypo nomon alla hypo charin?

What then? May we sin, because we are not under Law but under grace?

mē genito.

May it never be.

טו חלא ידעתם כי אשר תתו נפשכם לו להיות עבדי  
לסור למשמעתו עבדים אתם לו לשמע בקולו  
אם-לחטא אלי מות אם-למשמעת אלי צדק:

**16. halo' y'da`tem ki 'asher tit'nu naph'sh'kem lo lih'yoth `abadayu lasur l'mish'ma`to `abadam 'attem lo lish'mo`a b'qolo 'im-lachet' 'eley-maweth 'im-la mish'ma`ath 'eley-ts'daqah.**

**Rom6:16** Do you not know that when you present your souls to him to be his servants, to turn aside to his words, you are servants to him to hear in his voice whether of sin to death, or of obedience of righteousness?

<16> οὐκ οἴδατε ὅτι ὁ παριστάνετε ἑαυτοὺς δούλους εἰς ὑπακοήν,  
δοῦλοι ἔστε ὁ πακούνετε, ἥτοι ἀμαρτίας εἰς θάνατον ἢ ὑπακοῆς εἰς δικαιοσύνην;

**16 ouk oidate hoti hō paristanete heautous doulous eis hypakoēn,**

Do you not know that to whom you present yourselves servants for obedience,  
douloi este hō hypakouete, ētoi hamartias eis thanaton

His servant you are whom you obey, whether of sin resulting in death  
ē hypakoēs eis dikaiosynēn?

or obedience resulting in righteousness?

---

ז אָבֶל תֹּדַת לְאֱלֹהִים כִּי־חִיִּתְמָעֵבְרִי הַחֲטָאת  
וְאַחֲרָשְׁמַעַת בְּכָל־לְבָבְכֶם לְצָוְרָת הַלְּקָח אֲשֶׁר חַפְקָתָם בְּהָנָה:

**17. 'abal todoth l'Elohim ki-heyithem 'ab'dey hachet'  
w'achar sh'ma`tem b'kal-l'bab'kem l'tsurath haleqach 'asher chunak'tem bah.**

**Rom6:17** But thanks to Elohim that you were servants of sin, and then you have heard with all your heart to the form of the teaching that you were entrusted,

<17> χάρις δὲ τῷ θεῷ ὅτι ἡτε δοῦλοι τῆς ἀμαρτίας  
ὑπηκούσατε δὲ ἐκ καρδίας εἰς ὃν παρεδόθητε τύπον διδαχῆς,

**17 charis de tō theō hoti ēte douloi tēs hamartias hypēkousate de**

But thanks be to Elohim that you used to be servants of sin but you obeyed  
ek kardias eis hon paredothēte typon didachēs,  
from the heart to which you were committed the pattern of teaching.

---

ז שְׁחָרָרְתֶּם מִיְדֵי הַחֲטָאת לְכָן הַשְׁפָעָבְדָתְמָעֵבְרָתָה:

**18. shucharar'tem miydey hachet' laken hish'ta`bad'tem lats'daqah.**

**Rom6:18** and you have been freed from the hands of sin,  
so you have became servants to righteousness.

<18> ἐλευθερωθέντες δὲ ἀπὸ τῆς ἀμαρτίας ἐδουλώθητε τῇ δικαιοσύνῃ.

**18 eleutherōthentes de apo tēs hamartias edoulōthēte tē dikaiosynē.**

and having been freed from sin you were enslaved to righteousness.

---

יט כָּהָרֵךְ בְּנֵי־אָדָם אַנְיָ מַדְבֵּר מִפְנֵי בְּשָׂרְכֶם הַחְלָלֶשׁ  
כִּי כֹּאֲשֶׁר לְפָנִים הַכִּינּוֹתָם אַתְּ־אָבָרִיכֶם לְעַבּוֹדָת  
הַטְּמָאָה וְהַרְשָׁעָה לְהַרְשִׁיעַ כֵּן עֲתָה הַכִּינּוֹ  
אַתְּ־אָבָרִיכֶם לְעַבּוֹדָת הַצְּדָקָה לְהַתְּקִשָּׁה:

**19. k'dere'k b'ney-'adam 'ani m'daber mip'ney b'sar'kem hechalush ki ka'asher  
l'phanim hakinothem 'eth-'ebareykem la`abodath hatum'ah w'haresha` l'har'shi'a**

**ken `attah hakinu 'eth-'ebarey'kem la`abodath hats'daqah l'hith'qadesh.**

**Rom6:19** I speak in the way of the sons of men because of the weakness of your flesh. For when in the past you have presented your members as servants of uncleanness, and of lawlessness, resulting in lawlessness, so now present your members as servants of righteousness, resulting in holiness.

19 ἀνθρώπινον λέγω διὰ τὴν ἀσθένειαν τῆς σαρκὸς ὑμῶν. ὥσπερ γάρ παρεστήσατε τὰ μέλη ὑμῶν δοῦλα τῇ ἀκαθαρσίᾳ καὶ τῇ ἀνομίᾳ εἰς τὴν ἀνομίαν,  
οὕτως νῦν παραστήσατε τὰ μέλη ὑμῶν δοῦλα τῇ δικαιοσύνῃ εἰς ἀγιασμόν.

19 anthrōpinon legō dia tēn astheneian tēs sarkos hymōn.

Humanly I speak because of the weakness of your flesh.

hōsper gar parestēsate ta melē hymōn doula tē akatharsiā

For just as you presented your members servants to impurity

kai tē anomia eis tēn anomian, houtōs nyn parastēsate ta melē hymōn

and to lawlessness resulting in lawlessness so now present your members

doula tē dikaiosynē eis hagiasmon.

servants to righteousness resulting in sanctification.

---

כִּי־בָעֵת הַיּוֹתָכֶם עַבְדֵי חַטָּאת חַפְשִׁים מִן־הַצְדָּקָה:

20. ki-b`eth heyoth'kem `ab'dey hachet' chaph'shim heyithem min-hats'daqah.

**Rom6:20** For at the time you were servants of sin, you were free from righteousness.

20 ὅτε γάρ δοῦλοι ἦτε τῆς ἀμαρτίας, ἐλεύθεροι ἦτε τῇ δικαιοσύνῃ.

20 hote gar douloī ētē tēs hamartias, eleutheroi ētē tē dikaiosynē.

For when servants you were of sin, free ones you were to righteousness.

---

כִּאֲוִמָּה אִפּוֹא הַפְּרִי שְׂהִיה לְכֶם אֶז מִן־הַמְּעֻשִׁים  
אֲשֶׁר עַתָּה תַּבְשִׁי מֵהֶם כִּי אַחֲרִיתָם הַמְּוֹתָה:

21. umah 'epho' hap'ri shehayah lakem 'az min-hama`asim

'asher `attah thebshu mehem ki 'acharitham hamaweth.

**Rom6:21** So what fruit, therefore, did you have then, from your acts which now you are ashamed of? For their end is death.

21 τίνα οὖν καρπὸν εἴχετε τότε; ἐφ' οἷς νῦν ἐπαισχύνεσθε,  
τὸ γάρ τέλος ἐκείνων θάνατος.

21 tina oun karpon eichete tote? eph' hois nyn epaischynesthe,

Therefore what fruit had you then? Over which things now you are ashamed, to gar telos ekeinōn thanatos.

for the result of those things is death.

---

כִּכְבָּד אַקְנָן עַתָּה בְּהַיּוֹתָכֶם מִשְׁחָרְרִים מִיְדֵי חַטָּאת וּמְשֻׁעָבָדִים  
לְאֱלֹהִים יְשַׁלְּכֶם פְּרִיְכֶם לְקַדְשָׁה וּאַחֲרִיתָהוּ חַיִּים עַזְלָם:

22. 'aken `attah bih'yoth'kem m'shuchararim miydey hachet'

um'shu`badim l'Elohim yesh lakem per'y'kem liq'dushah w'acharitho chayey `olam.

**Rom6:22** But now that you have been freed from the hands of sin and become servants

to Elohim, you have your fruit resulting in sanctification, and your end is eternal life.

22 νυνὶ δὲ ἐλευθερωθέντες ἀπὸ τῆς ἀμαρτίας δουλωθέντες δὲ τῷ θεῷ  
ἔχετε τὸν καρπὸν ὑμῶν εἰς ἀγιασμόν, τὸ δὲ τέλος ζωὴν αἰώνιον.

22 nyni de eleutherōthentes apo tēs hamartias doulōthentes de tō theō  
But now having been freed from sin and having been enslaved to Elohim  
echete ton karpon hymōn eis hagiasmon, to de telos zōēn aiōnion.  
you have your fruit resulting in sanctification, and the result life eternal.

כג קְרִ-שֵּׁבֶר הַחֲטֹא הַאֲהָמָה וּמִתְּנַתְּחָסֵד אֱלֹהִים הַיָּא  
חַיִּים הַעוֹלָם בְּמִשְׁרַח יְהוָשֻׁעַ אֲדֹנֵינוּ:

23. ki-s'kar hachet' hu' hamaweth umat'nath chesed 'Elohim hi' chayey ha`olamim  
baMashiyach Yahushuā 'Adoneynu.

Rom6:23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of the grace of Elohim is eternal life  
in the Mashiyach Owאָזֶל our Adon (Master).

23 τὰ γὰρ ὀψώνια τῆς ἀμαρτίας θάνατος, τὸ δὲ χάρισμα τοῦ θεοῦ ζωὴ αἰώνιος  
ἐν Χριστῷ Ἰησοῦ τῷ κυρίῳ ἡμῶν.

23 ta gar opsōnia tēs hamartias thanatos, to de charisma tou theou zōē aiōnios  
For the wages of sin is death, but the free gift of Elohim is life eternal  
en Christō Iēsou tō kyriō hēmōn.  
in the Anointed One Yahushua our Master.

## Chapter 7

אֵאוֹ חֶלְאַ יְרַעַתְּמַ אַחֲרֵי כִּי לִיְדָעֵי הַתּוֹרָה אַנְיִ מַדְבֵּר  
כִּי הַתּוֹרָה תְּשַׁלֵּט עַל-הָאָדָם קָלְדִּימָר חַבְרוֹ:

1. 'o halo' y'da`tem 'echay ki l'yod`ey haTorah 'ani m'daber  
ki haTorah tish'lat `al-ha'adam kal-y'mey chayayu.

Rom7:1 Or do you not know, brothers, for I speak to those knowing the Law,  
that the Law rules over a man all the days of his life?

7:1 Ἡ ἀγνοεῖτε, ἀδελφοί, γινώσκουσιν γὰρ νόμον λαλῶ,  
ὅτι ὁ νόμος κυριεύει τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἐφ' ὅσον χρόνον ζῇ;  
1 È agnoeite, adelphoi, ginōskousin gar nomon lalō,  
Or are you ignorant, brothers, for to ones knowing the Law I speak,  
hoti ho nomos kyrieuei tou anthrōpou eph' hoson chronon zē?  
that the Law lords it over the person over such time as He lives?

בְּכִי אֲשֶׁת אִישׁ מִן הַתּוֹרָה זְקוֹנָה לְבָעֵלָה בְּחַיָּיו  
וּבְמוֹת בָּעֵלָה בָּעֵלָה פֶּטוּרָה הַיָּא מִדִּין בָּעֵלָה:

2. ki 'esheth 'ish min haTorah z'quqah l'ba`lah b'chayayu  
ub'moth ba`lah p'turah hi' midin ba`lah.

Rom7:2 For the married woman has bound by the Law to her husband while he is living,  
but if her husband dies, she is released from the law of her husband.

<2> ἡ γὰρ ὑπανδρος γυνὴ τῷ ζῶντι ἀνδρὶ δέδεται νόμῳ·  
ἐὰν δὲ ἀποθάνῃ ὁ ἀνήρ, κατέργηται ἀπὸ τοῦ νόμου τοῦ ἀνδρός.

2 hē gar hypandros gynē tō zōnti andri dedetai nomō;  
For the woman married to the living husband has been bound by Law;  
ean de apothanē ho anēr, katērgētai apo tou nomou tou andros.  
but if dies the husband, she has been released from the Law of the husband.

---

גַּעֲלָכְנָ אִם־תְּחִי לְאִישׁ אַחֲר בְּחֵי בָּעֵלָה נָאָבֶת יְקָרָא  
לֹה וּבָמֹת בָּעֵלָה חִפְשִׁית הִיא מִן־הַתּוֹרָה  
וְאַנְגָּה נָאָבֶת בְּחִיוֹתָה לְאִישׁ אַחֲר:

3. w' al-ken 'im-tih'yeh l'ish 'acher b'chayey ba'lah no'epheth yiqare' lah ub'moth  
ba'lah chaph'shith hi' min-haTorah w'eynenah no'epheth bih'yothah l'ish 'acher.

**Rom7:3** Therefore, while her husband lives, if she becomes to another man's,  
she shall be called an adulteress, but if her husband dies, she is free from the Law,  
so that she is not an adulteress because she becomes to another man's.

<3> ἄρα οὖν ζῶντος τοῦ ἀνδρὸς μοιχαλὶς χρηματίσει ἐὰν γένηται ἀνδρὶ ἔτέρῳ.  
ἐὰν δὲ ἀποθάνῃ ὁ ἀνήρ, ἐλευθέρα ἔστιν ἀπὸ τοῦ νόμου,  
τοῦ μὴ εἶναι αὐτὴν μοιχαλίδα γενομένην ἀνδρὶ ἔτέρῳ.

3 ara oun zōntos tou andros moichalis chrēmatisei

So then while lives the husband an adulteress she shall be called  
ean genētai andri heterō; ean de apothanē ho anēr, eleuthera estin  
if she becomes joined to a different husband; but if dies the husband, free she is  
apo tou nomou, tou mē einai autēn moichalida genomenēn andri heterō.  
from the Law, not is she an adulteress having been joined to a different husband.

---

דַּוְּכָנָ אַחֵי גַּם־אַתֶּם הַיִתֶּם כְּמַתִּים לַתּוֹרָה  
בְּגֻווֹת הַמְּשִׁיחַ לְהִיּוֹת לְאַחֲר לְאַשְׁר נְעוֹר  
מִן־הַמְּתִים לְמַעַן נְצֹשָׁה־דָּבֵר לְאֱלֹהִים:

4. w'ken 'achay gam-'attem heyithem kamethim laTorah big'wiath haMashiyach  
lih'yoth l'acher la'asher ne`or min-hamethim l'ma'an na`aseh-p'ri l'Elohim.

**Rom7:4** Therefore, my brothers, you also were to die to the Law  
through the body of the Mashiyach, to become to another one,  
to Him who was raised from the dead, so that we should bear fruit to Elohim.

<4> ὥστε, ἀδελφοί μου, καὶ ὑμεῖς ἐθανατώθητε τῷ νόμῳ  
διὰ τοῦ σώματος τοῦ Χριστοῦ, εἰς τὸ γενέσθαι ὑμᾶς ἔτέρῳ,  
τῷ ἐκ νεκρῶν ἐγερθέντι, ἵνα καρποφορήσωμεν τῷ Θεῷ.

4 hōste, adelphoi mou, kai hymēis ethanatōthēte tō nomō  
So that, my brothers, also you were put to death to the Law  
dia tou sōmatos tou Christou, eis to genesthai hymas heterō,  
through the body of the Anointed One, for to be joined you to a different one,  
tō ek nekrōn egerthenti,  
to the one from dead ones having been raised,

**hīna karpophorēsōmen tō theō.**

**that we may bear fruit to Elohim.**

ה כי בעת חיותנו בברור תשיקות הchtenאים אשר התעוזרו על-ידי התורה היו פעולות באברינו לעשות פרי למות:

**5. ki b`eth heyothenu babasar t'shuqoth hachata'im 'asher hith`oraru `al-y'dey haTorah hayu pho`aloth b`ebareynu la`asoth p'r'i lamaweth.**

**Rom7:5 For at the time we were in the flesh, the passions of sins, which were working through the Law, were working in our members to bear fruit to death.**

**<5>** ὅτε γὰρ ἦμεν ἐν τῇ σαρκὶ, τὰ παθήματα τῶν ἀμαρτιῶν τὰ διὰ τοῦ νόμου ἐνηργεῖτο ἐν τοῖς μέλεσιν ἥμῶν, εἰς τὸ καρποφορῆσαι τῷ θανάτῳ.

**5 hote gar ēmen en tē sarki, ta pathēmata tōn hamartijōn ta**

**For when we were in the flesh, the passions of sins**

**dia tou nomou enērgeito en tois melesin hēmōn, eis to karpophorēsai tō thanatō:**

**through the Law were working in our members, so as to bear fruit to death;**

וְאֵל עַתָּה פָּטוּרִים אֲנַחֲנוּ מִן-הַתּוֹרָה  
כִּי מְתָנוֹ לְאָשֶׁר חَיָינוּ זָקִוִּים לוֹ לִמְצָן בַּעֲבָד  
מְעַתָּה לְפִי חַדּוֹשׁ הַרֹּוחַ וְלֹא לְפִי-רִישׁ הַכְּתָב:

**6. 'abal `attah p'turim 'anach'nu min-haTorah ki math'nu la'asher hayinu z'quqim lo l'ma'an na`abod me`attah I'phi chidush haRuach w'lo I'phi-yshen hak'thab.**

**Rom7:6** But now we have been released from the Law, because we have died to what we were held by it, so that from now on we should serve according to newness of the Spirit and not according to oldness of the writing.

«**6** νυνὶ δὲ κατηργήθημεν ἀπὸ τοῦ νόμου ἀποθανόντες ἐν ὑ κατειχόμεθα,  
ὅπει δουλεύειν ἡμᾶς ἐν καινότητι πνεύματος καὶ οὐ παλαιότητι γούματος.

**6** nynj de katērgēthēmen apo tou nomou apothanontes

but now we were released from the Law having died to that

en hō kateichometha hōste douleuein hēmas en kainotēti pneumatos

**in which we were being held, so as we serve in newness of Spirit.**

kai ou palaiotēti grammatos.

**and not in oldness of letter.**

**ז אמר כן הָנָא מֵר שְׁהַתּוֹרָה חֶטְא הִיא חֲלִילָה  
אֲלֹא לֹא יְדַעַתִּי אֵת הַחֶטְא בְּלִתי עַל-יְדֵי הַתּוֹרָה  
כִּי לֹא-הִיְתִּי יוֹהֵע הַחֲמֹד לְזִלְלֵי אָמְרָה הַתּוֹרָה לֹא תְחִמֵּד:**

## 7. 'im-ken hano'mar shehaTorah chet' hi' chalilah

**‘ela’ lo’ yada`ti ‘eth-hachet’ bil’ti `al-y’dey haTorah**

**ki lo'-hayithi yode`a hachimud luley 'am'rah haTorah lo' thach'mod.**

**Rom7:7** If so, it is said that the Law sinned, Let it not be!

**But I did not know sin except through the Law, because I would not have known the covetousness if the Law had not said, “You shall not covet.”**

<7> Τί οὖν ἐροῦμεν; ὁ νόμος ἀμαρτία; μὴ γένοιτο·  
ἀλλὰ τὴν ἀμαρτίαν οὐκ ἔγνων εἰ μὴ διὰ νόμου·  
τὴν τε γὰρ ἐπιθυμίαν οὐκ ἥδειν εἰ μὴ ὁ νόμος ἐλεγεν, Οὐκ ἐπιθυμήσεις.

7 Ti oun eroumen? ho nomos hamartia? mē genoito;  
What then shall we say? Is the Law sin? May it never be.  
alla tēn hamartian ouk egnōn ei mē dia nomou;  
But sin I did not know except through Law;  
tēn te gar epithymian ouk ἔδειν ei mē ho nomos elegen, Ouk epithymēseis.  
for also lust I was not knowing except the Law was saying, Not you shall lust.

---

חַוְה חַטָּא מֵצָא לֹא סְבָה בְמִצְרָה לְעֹזֶר בְקָרְבִי כָל־חַמּוֹד  
כִי מִבְלָעֵדִי הַתּוֹרָה חַטָּא מֵת הַוָּא:

8. w'hachet' matsa' lo sibah bamits'wah l'or er b'qir'bi kal-chimud  
ki mibal'`adey haTorah hachet' meth hu'.

Rom7:8 But sin, finding reason in me through the commandment,  
worked within me all covetousness. For without the Law sin is dead.

<8> ἀφορμὴν δὲ λαβοῦσα ἡ ἀμαρτία διὰ τῆς ἐντολῆς κατειργάσατο ἐν ἐμοὶ  
πᾶσαν ἐπιθυμίαν· χωρὶς γὰρ νόμου ἀμαρτία νεκρά.

8 aphormēn de labousa hē hamartia dia tēs entolēs kateirgasato en emoi  
Opportunity but having taken sin through the commandment produced in me  
pasan epithymian; chōris gar nomou hamartia nekra.  
every kind of lust; for without Law sin is dead.

---

טוֹאַנִי קִיְתִי חַי מַלְפִנִים בְלֹא תּוֹרָה  
וְכַשְׁבָאָה חַמְצָה וְרִיחַ חַטָּא:

9. wa'ani hayithi chay mil'phanim b'lo' Thorah  
uk'sheba'ah hamits'wah way'chi hachet'.

Rom7:9 I was alive in formerly without the Law,  
but when the commandment came, sin lived,

<9> ἐγὼ δὲ ἔζων χωρὶς νόμου ποτέ, ἐλθούσης δὲ τῆς ἐντολῆς ἡ ἀμαρτία ἀνέζησεν,  
9 egō de ezōn chōris nomou pote,  
And I was living without Law once,  
elthousēs de tēs entolēs hē hamartia anezesen,  
having come but the commandment sin revived,

---

יוֹאָנִי מַתִּיר וְגַמְצָא שְׁחַמְצָה לְמַתָּה:  
10. wa'ani mati w'nim'tsa' shehamits'wah  
'asher nit'nah lachayim hay'thah li lamaweth.

Rom7:10 and I died. And it was found that the commandment  
that gave in life to me had to die.

<10> ἐγὼ δὲ ἀπέθανον καὶ εὑρέθη μοι ἡ ἐντολὴ ἡ εἰς ζωήν, αὕτη εἰς θάνατον.  
10 egō de apethanon kai heurethē moi hē entolē hē eis zōēn,

and I died, and it was discovered by me that the commandment for life  
hautē eis thanaton;  
this was for death.

---

רִא כִּי־מָצָא הַחֲטֹאת סְבָה בְּמַצּוֹה לְהַתְעֹת אֶתְךָ וּמִתְהֵנִי עַל־יְדֶךָ:  
11. ki-matsa' hachet' sibah ba mits'wah l'hath' othi way'mitheni `al-yadah.

Rom7:11 for sin, finding reason through the commandment, deceived me,  
and killed me through it.

<11> ἡ γὰρ ἀμαρτία ἀφορμὴν λαβοῦσα διὰ τῆς ἐντολῆς ἔξηπάτησέν με  
καὶ δι᾽ αὐτῆς ἀπέκτεινεν.

11 hē gar hamartia aphormēn labousa dia tēs entolēs exēpatēsen me  
For sin opportunity taking through the commandment deceived me  
kai di' autēs apekteinen.  
and through it killed me.

---

יב וְכֹן הַתּוֹרָה הִיא קָדוֹשָׁה וְהַמְצֻוֹה קָדוֹשָׁה וְרִישָׁרָה וְטוֹבָה:  
12. ub'ken haTorah hi' q'doshah w'hamits'wah q'doshah wisharah w'tobah.

Rom7:12 So that the Law is holy, and the commandment is holy and honest and good.

<12> ὥστε ὁ μὲν νόμος ἄγιος καὶ ἡ ἐντολὴ ἄγια καὶ δικαία καὶ ἀγαθή.

12 hōste ho men nomos hagios kai hē entolē hagia kai dikαιā kai agathē.  
So the Law is holy and the commandment holy and just and good.

---

יג הִכְרִי הַטּוֹבָה חִיְּתָה־לִי לְמוֹת חָלִילָה אֶלָּא הַחֲטֹאת  
כְּהִי שִׁירָאָה הַחֲטֹאת בְּהַבְּרִיאוֹ לִי הַמוֹת מִן־הַטּוֹבָה  
כְּהִי שִׁיחָרָה הַחֲטֹאת לְחֲטָאתָה יִתְרַחַת עַל־יְדֵי הַמְצֻוֹה:  
13. haki hatobah hay'thah-li lamaweth chalilah 'ela' hachet'  
k'dey sheyera'eh hachet' bahabi'o li hamaweth min-hatobah  
k'dey sheyih'yeh hachet' lachata'ah y'therah `al-y'dey hamits'wah.

Rom7:13 Then, has that which is good become death to me? Let it not be!  
But the sin, so that sin might be manifest, was working death in me through what is good,  
so that sin through the commandment might become exceedingly sinful.

<13> Τὸ οὖν ἀγαθὸν ἐμοὶ ἐγένετο θάνατος; μὴ γένοιτο· ἀλλὰ ἡ ἀμαρτία,  
ἴνα φανῆ ἀμαρτία, διὰ τοῦ ἀγαθοῦ μοι κατεργαζομένη θάνατον,  
ἴνα γένηται καθ' ὑπερβολὴν ἀμαρτωλὸς ἡ ἀμαρτία διὰ τῆς ἐντολῆς.

13 To oun agathon emoi egeneto thanatos? mē genoito; alla hē hamartia,  
Then the good to me became death? May it never be. But sin,  
hina phanē hamartia, dia tou agathou moi katergazomenē thanaton,  
that it may be shown as sin, through the good to me working death  
hina genētai kath' hyperbolēn hamartōlos hē hamartia dia tēs entolēs.  
that might become exceedingly sinful sin through the commandment.

---

יד כִּי יָדָעִים אֲנַחֲנוּ שְׁהַתּוֹרָה רְוִחַנִית וְאַנְיִ בָּשָׂר

וְגַם־כֵּן בִּינְדָּה חֲתֹתָא:

14. ki yod'`im 'anach'nu shehaTorah ruachnith wa'ani basar w'nim'kar b'yad-hachet'.

Rom7:14 For we know that the Law is spiritual, but I am of flesh, sold through sin.

<14> οἵδαμεν γάρ ὅτι ὁ νόμος πνευματικός ἐστιν,  
ἔγω δὲ σάρκινός εἰμι πεπαραμένος ὑπὸ τὴν ἀμαρτίαν.

14 oidamen gar hoti ho nomos pneumatikos estin,  
For we know that the Law spiritual is,  
egō de sarkinos eimi pepramenos hypo tēn hamartian.  
but I am carnal having been sold under sin.

טו כי אֶת־אֲשֶׁר אָנָי פְּعָל לֹא יַדְעָתִי כִּי אַרְגָּנִי עֲשָׂה אֵת  
אֲשֶׁר־אָנָי רָצָח בָּו כִּי אִם־אֲשֶׁר שְׁגָנָתִי אֶתָּו אָנָי עֲשָׂה:

15. ki 'eth-'asher 'ani pho`el lo' yada`ti ki 'eyneni `oseh 'eth 'asher-'ani rotseh bo  
ki 'im-'asher sane'thi 'otho 'ani `oseh.

Rom7:15 For that what I work, I do not know.

For I do not do what I desire in it, but what I hate it, that I do.

<15> ὃ γάρ κατεργάζομαι οὐ γνώσκω·  
οὐ γὰρ ὃ θέλω τοῦτο πράσσω, ἀλλὰ ὃ μισῶ τοῦτο ποιῶ.

15 ho gar katergazomai ou ginōskō;  
For what work I do not know;  
ou gar ho thelō touto prassō, all' ho misō touto poiō.  
for not what I want this I do. But what I hate this I do.

טו זְבֻעָתִי אֵת אֲשֶׁר לֹא־רָצִיתִי הַנְּגִנִּי מָדָה  
כִּי חֲטֹתָה טוֹבָה הִיא:

16. uba`asothi 'eth 'asher lo'-ratsithi hin'ni modeh ki haTorah tobah hi'.

Rom7:16 And when I do what I do not want, behold, I admit that the Law is good.

<16> εἰ δὲ ὃ οὐ θέλω τοῦτο ποιῶ, σύμφημι τῷ νόμῳ ὅτι καλός.

16 ei de ho ou thelō tutto poiō, symphēmi tō nomō hoti kalos.

Now if what I do not want this I do, I agree with the Law that it is good.

יז זְעָפָה לֹא־אָנָי עוֹד הַפְּעָל אֶתָּו כִּי אִם־הַחֲטָאת הַשְּׁכָן בְּקָרְבֵּי:  
17. w`attah lo'-`ani `od hapo`el 'otho ki 'im-hachet' hashoken b'qir`bi.

Rom7:17 Now, it is no longer I that work it, but the sin which dwells within me.

<17> νυνὶ δὲ οὐκέτι ἔγω κατεργάζομαι αὐτὸν ἀλλὰ ἡ οἰκουμένη ἐν ἐμοὶ ἀμαρτία.

17 nyni de ouketi egō katergazomai auto alla hē oikousa en emoi hamartia.

But now no longer I work it but the dwelling in me sin.

יח כי יַדְעָתִי אֲשֶׁר־בִּי בְּבָשָׁרִי לֹא יַשְׁפִּן טוֹב  
כִּי רָצָח אָנָי לְעָשָׂות הַטּוֹב וְלֹא אִמְצָא:

**18. ki yada`ti 'asher-bi bib'sari lo' yish'kon tob  
ki rotseh 'ani la`asoth hatob w'lo' 'em'tsa'.**

**Rom7:18** For I know that in me, that is in my flesh, dwells no good.  
Because I wanted to do what is good and I would not find.

**<18> οἶδα γὰρ ὅτι οὐκ οἴκει ἐν ἐμοί, τοῦτο ἔστιν ἐν τῇ σαρκὶ μου, ἀγαθόν·  
τὸ γὰρ θέλειν παράκειται μου, τὸ δὲ κατεργάζεσθαι τὸ καλὸν οὐ·**

**18 oida gar hoti ouk oikei en emoi, tout' estin en tē sarki mou, agathon;  
For I know that not dwells in me, that is in my flesh, anything good;  
to gar thelein parakeitai moi, to de katergazesthai to kalon ou;  
for to will is present with me, but to work the good is not.**

---

**ית כרי ארנבי עשה ה טוב אשר אני רצח כרי אם חרע  
אשר ארנבי רצח אותו אני עשה:**

**19. ki 'eyneni `oseh hatob 'asher-'ani rotseh ki 'im-hara`  
'asher 'eyneni rotseh 'otho 'ani `oseh.**

**Rom7:19** For I do not do the good which I desire,  
but the evil that I do not want it, that I do.

**<19> οὐ γὰρ ὁ θέλω ποιῶ ἀγαθόν, ἀλλὰ ὁ οὐ θέλω κακὸν τοῦτο πράσσω.**

**19 ou gar ho thelō poiō agathon,  
For I do not do the I want to do good,  
alla ho ou thelō kakon touto prassō.  
but what I do not want to do this evil I practice.**

---

**כו אם אתה-אשר לא-רציתך אני עשה לא-עוד אני חפץ-ל  
כרי אם-החתטאת השכן בקרבי:**

**20. w'im 'eth-'asher lo'-ratsithi 'ani `oseh lo'- od 'ani hapo`el  
ki 'im-hachet' hashoken b'qir`bi.**

**Rom7:20** And if I do that I do not want, it is no longer I who work,  
but the sin dwelling within me.

**<20> εἰ δὲ ὁ οὐ θέλω [ἔγω] τοῦτο ποιῶ,  
οὐκέτι ἔγὼ κατεργάζομαι αὐτὸ ἀλλὰ ἡ οἰκουμένα ἐν ἐμοὶ σμαρτία.  
20 ei de ho ou thelō [egō] touto poiō,  
But if what I do not want I this do,  
ouketi egō katergazomai auto alla hē oikousa en emoi hamartia.  
no longer I work it but the dwelling in me sin.**

---

**כא ובן מצא-אני בז זה החק-Anki Ratzah Lezot Hator  
וְדַבָּקָה בֵּין חֲרֵעָה:**

**21. ub'ken motse'-ani bi zeh hachoq 'anoki rotseh la`asoth hatob w'dabaq-bi hara`.**

**Rom7:21** I find then the law, this, when I want to do good, that evil is present with me.

**<21> Εὑρίσκω ἄρα τὸν νόμον, τῷ θέλοντι ἐμοὶ ποιεῖν τὸ καλόν,**

ὅτι ἔμοὶ τὸ κακὸν παράκειται·

21 Heuriskō ara ton nomon, tō thelonti emoji poiein to kalon,  
I find then the law, the one wanting to me to do the good,  
hoti emoji to kakon parakeitai;  
that to me the evil is present.

כִּי לְפָנֵי הָאָדָם הַפְנִימִי חֲפֹצֶת בְּתוֹרַת אֱלֹהִים:

22. ki l'phi ha'adam hap'nimi chaphats'ti b'Thorath 'Elohim.

Rom7:22 For I delight in the Law of Elohim according to the inner man,

↔22 συνήδομαι γὰρ τῷ νόμῳ τοῦ θεοῦ κατὰ τὸν ἔσω ἀνθρώπον,

22 synēdomai gar tō nomō tou theou kata ton esō anthrōpon,  
For I delight in the Law of Elohim with respect to the inner man,

כִּי אָבֶל רָאָה־אָנִי בְּאָבָרִי חֻקָּה־תְּלַחֵם לְחַק־שְׁכָלִי

וַיּוֹלִיכָנִי שְׁבִי לְתוֹרַת הַחֲטֹאת אֲשֶׁר בְּאָבָרִי:

23. 'abal ro'eh-'ani b'ebaray choq 'acher halchem l'chaq-sik'li  
w'yolikeni sh'bi l'thorath hachet' 'asher b'ebaray.

Rom7:23 but I see a different law in the members, waging war against the law of my mind  
and bringing me a prisoner of the law of sin which is in my members.

↔23 βλέπω δὲ ἔτερον νόμον ἐν τοῖς μέλεσίν μου ἀντιστρατεύμενον τῷ νόμῳ  
τοῦ νοός μου καὶ αἰχμαλωτύζοντά με ἐν τῷ νόμῳ τῆς ἀμαρτίας τῷ ὅντι  
ἐν τοῖς μέλεσίν μου.

23 blepō de heteron nomon en tois melesin mou antistrateuomenon tō nomō tou noos mou  
but I see a different law in my members warring against the law of my mind  
kai aichmalōtizonta me en tō nomō tēs hamartias tō onti en tois melesin mou.  
and capturing me by the law of sin being in my members.

כִּד אָוִי־לִי הָאָדָם הַעֲנִי מִי בְּצִילָנִי מִגּוֹפָה הַמָּרוֹת הַזֹּה:

24. 'oy-li ha'adam he`ani mi yatsileni miguph hamaweth hazeh.

Rom7:24 Woe to me the man who shall save me from the body of this death?

↔24 ταλαίπωρος ἔγὼ ἀνθρωπος· τίς με ῥύσεται ἐκ τοῦ σώματος τοῦ θανάτου τούτου;  
24 talaipōros egō anthrōpos; tis me hrysetai ek tou sōmatos tou thanatou toutou?  
miserable I am man; who shall rescue me from the body of this death?

כִּה אָבְרָכָה אֲתָה־הָאֱלֹהִים בִּיהוּשָׁע הַמָּשִׁיחַ אָדָונִינוּ:

25. 'abar'kah 'eth-ha'Elohim b'Yahushuā haMashiyach 'Adoneynu.

Rom7:25 I shall bless Elohim through Owָיְשָׁע the Mashiyach our Adon (Master)!

↔25 χάρις δὲ τῷ θεῷ διὰ Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ τοῦ κυρίου ἡμῶν.

25 charis de tō theō dia Iēsou Christou tou kyriou hēmōn.

But thanks to Elohim through Yahushua the Anointed One our Master.

כוֹוּבְכָן בְשַׁכְלִי הַנֶּנִּי עֲבֵד לְתֹרַת הָאֱלֹהִים  
וְבְכָשֵׁרִי אֲנִי עֲבֵד לְתֹרַת הַחֲטָאת:

**26. u'b'ken b'sik'li hin'ni `ebed l'Thorath ha'Elohim**  
**ubib'sari 'ani `ebed l'Thorath ha'chet'.**

So in the mind, I hereby serve the Law of Elohim,  
and with my flesh I serve the Law of sin.

ἄρα οὖν αὐτὸς ἐγὼ τῷ μὲν νοὶ διουλεύω νόμῳ θεοῦ τῷ δὲ σαρκὶ νόμῳ ἀμαρτίας.  
araoun autos egō tō men noi douleuō nomō theou

So then I myself with the on one hand mind serve the Law of Elohim  
tē de sarki nomō hamartias.  
with the on the other flesh the Law of sin.

## Chapter 8

Shavua Reading Schedule (32th sidrot) - Rom 8 - 12

אַלְכָן עַתָּה אֵין-אָשָׁם בְּאֱלֹהִים בְּמַשִּׁיחַ יְהוָשָׁעַ  
(הַמְּתֻהָלְקִים שֶׁלَا כְּבָשָׂר אֶלָּא לְפִי הָרוּחַ):

**1. `al-ken `attah 'eyn-'ash'mah ba'eleh 'asher hem baMashiyach Yahushuā  
(hamith'hal'kim shel' kabasar 'ela' l'phi haRuach).**

**Rom8:1** There is, then, now no condemnation for those in which they are in the Mashiyach οὐδὲν, who do not walk after the flesh, but according to the Spirit.

«8:1» Οὐδὲν ἄρα νῦν κατάκριμα τοῖς ἐν Χριστῷ Ἰησοῦ.

**1 Ouden ara nyn katakrima tois en Christō Iēsou;**

**No then there is now condemnation to the ones in the Anointed One Yahushua.**

בְּכֵן תֹּרַת רוח הַמִּים אֲשֶׁר בְּמַשִּׁיחַ יְהוָשָׁעַ  
הוֹצִיאָה אָתִי לְחַפְשֵׁי מִתֹּרַת הַחֲטָאת וְהַמוֹּתָה:

**2. ki Thorath Ruach hachayim 'asher baMashiyach Yahushuā hotsi'ah 'othi lachaph'shi miTorath hachet' w'hamaweth.**

**Rom8:2** For the Law of the Spirit of life which in the Mashiyach οὐδὲν has released me to free from the Law of sin and of death.

«2» ὁ γὰρ νόμος τοῦ πνεύματος τῆς ψυχῆς ἐν Χριστῷ Ἰησοῦ ἡλευθέρωσέν με  
ἀπὸ τοῦ νόμου τῆς ἀμαρτίας καὶ τοῦ θανάτου.

**2 ho gar nomos tou pneumatatos tēs zōēs en Christō Iēsou ēleutherōsen me**  
**For the law of the Spirit of life in the Anointed One Yahushua freed me**  
**apo tou nomou tēs hamartias kai tou thanatou.**  
**from the law of sin and of death.**

גַּכֵּן מַה-שֶּׁלֶא יָכְלָה הַתֹּרַה לְעִשּׂוֹת מִפְנֵי שְׁבָחָלֵשׁ בְּחָה  
עַל-יְהִי הַבָּשָׂר אֶתָּו עַשְׂה הָאֱלֹהִים בְּשֶׁלֶחוֹ אֶת-בָּנוֹ  
בְּדִמְיוֹן בָּשָׂר הַחֲטָאת וּבְעֵד הַחֲטָאת וּבְרִישָׁעַ אֶת-הַחֲטָאת בְּבָשָׂר:

**3. ki mah-shel' yak'lah haTorah la`asoth mip'ney shenechelash kochah  
`al-y'dey habasar 'otho `asah ha'Elohim b'shal'cho 'eth-b'no b'dim'yon b'sar hachet'  
ub`ad hachet' wayar'shi`a 'eth-hachet' babasar.**

**Rom8:3** For what the Law could not do, because of that the strength was weakened through the flesh with which Elohim had made Him by sending His Son in the likeness of flesh of sin and concerning sin, He condemned sin in the flesh,

«**3» τὸ γὰρ ἀδύνατον τοῦ νόμου ἐν φῷ γραψένει διὰ τῆς σαρκός,  
οὐ θεὸς τὸν ἑαυτοῦ σίὸν πέμψας ἐν ὁμοιώματι σαρκὸς ἀμαρτίας  
καὶ περὶ ἀμαρτίας κατέκρινεν τὴν ἀμαρτίαν ἐν τῇ σαρκὶ,**

**3 to gar adynaton tou nomou en hō ēsthenei dia tēs sarkos,**

For what was impossible for the Law to do, in that it was weakened by the flesh,  
ho theos ton heautou huion pempas en homoiōmati sarkos hamartias  
Elohim did his own son by having sent in the likeness of flesh of sin,  
kai peri hamartias katekrinen tēn hamartian en tē sarki,  
and concerning sin he condemned sin in the flesh,

---

**ד קְדִיר שְׁתָקִים צְדִקָּת הַתּוֹרָה בָּנוּ הַהֲלָכִים לֹא־כְּדָרֶךְ  
הַבָּשָׂר כִּי אֵם־לְפִי קָרוּתָה:**

**4. k'dey shet'quyam tsid'qath haTorah banu  
hahol'kim lo'-k'dere'k habasar ki 'im-l'phi haRuach.**

**Rom8:4** so that the righteousness of the Law should be fulfilled in us who do not walk in the way of the flesh but according to the Spirit.

«**4» ἵνα τὸ δικαίωμα τοῦ νόμου πληρωθῇ ἐν ἡμῖν  
τοῖς μὴ κατὰ σάρκα περιπατοῦσιν ἀλλὰ κατὰ πνεῦμα.**

**4 hina to dikaiōma tou nomou plērōthē en hēmin  
that the righteous requirements of the Law may be fulfilled in us  
tois mē kata sarka peripatousin alla kata pneuma.  
the ones not according to flesh walking but according to Spirit.**

---

**ה כִּי בְנֵי הַבָּשָׂר יְהִגּוּ בְּדָבָרֵי הַבָּשָׂר וּבְנֵי קָרוּת בְּדָבָרֵי קָרוּת:**

**5. ki b'ney habasar yeh'gu b'dib'rey habasar ub'ney haRuach b'dib'rey haRuach.**

**Rom8:5** For the sons of the flesh shall speak according to the words of the flesh, but the sons of the Spirit according to the words of the Spirit.

«**5» οἵ γὰρ κατὰ σάρκα ὄντες τὰ τῆς σαρκὸς φρονοῦσιν,  
οἵ δὲ κατὰ πνεῦμα τὰ τοῦ πνεύματος.**

**5 hoi gar kata sarka ontes ta tēs sarkos phronousin,  
For the ones according to flesh being the things of the flesh think about,  
hoi de kata pneuma ta tou pneumatatos.  
but the ones according to Spirit the things of the Spirit.**

---

**וְכִיר-מִחְשֶׁבֶת הַבָּשָׂר הַיָּא הַמִּזְרָחָת  
וּמִחְשֶׁבֶת קָרוּת הַיָּא הַחַיִם וְהַשְּׁלָומָה:**

**6. ki-machashebeth habasar hi' hamaweth**

**umachashebeth haRuach hi' hachayim w'hashalom.**

**Rom8:6** For the mind of the flesh is death,  
and the mind of the Spirit is life and peace,

<6> τὸ γὰρ φρόνημα τῆς σαρκὸς θάνατος,  
τὸ δὲ φρόνημα τοῦ πνεύματος ζωὴ καὶ εἰρήνη·

6 to gar phronēma tēs sarkos thanatos,  
For the mind of belonging to the flesh is death,

to de phronēma tou pneumatatos zōē kai eirēnē;  
but the mind of belonging to the Spirit is life and peace.

---

ז מִפְנֵי שֶׁמְחַשֵּׁבָת הַבָּשָׂר בְּקָם שְׁנָאת אֱלֹהִים הִיא בָּאָשֶׁר לֹא  
תִּשְׁתַּعֲבֶד לְתُורָת הָאֱלֹהִים וְאַף לֹא תִּוְקַל:

**7.** mip'ney shemachashebeth habasar raq sin'ath 'Elohim  
hi' ba'asher lo' thish'ta`bed l'Thorath ha'Elohim w'aph lo' thukal.

**Rom8:7** because of that the mind of the flesh is only hatred of Elohim,  
is as you shall not be enslaved to the Law of Elohim and indeed it is not able,

<7> διότι τὸ φρόνημα τῆς σαρκὸς ἔχθρα εἰς θεόν,  
τῷ γὰρ νόμῳ τοῦ θεοῦ οὐχ ὑποτάσσεται, οὐδὲ γὰρ δύναται·

7 dioti to phronēma tēs sarkos echthra eis theon,  
Because the mind of belonging to the flesh is enmity against Elohim,  
tō gar nomō tou theou ouch hypotassetai, oude gar dynatai;  
and to for the Law of Elohim it is not subject, for neither can't be.

---

חַכְלָאָשֶׁר בַּבָּשָׂר יִסְׂדַּם לֹא יוּכַל לְהִזְוֹת רְצִוּמָם לְאֱלֹהִים:

**8.** **kal-**'asher babasar y'sodam lo' yuk'lu lih'yoth r'tsuyim l'Elohim.

**Rom8:8** all that are in the flesh of their foundation can not be desired by Elohim.

<8> οἵ δὲ ἐν σαρκὶ ὄντες θεῷ ἀρέσαι οὐ δύνανται.

8 hoi de en sarki ontos theo aresai ou dynantai.

And the ones in the flesh being Elohim to please not are able.

---

ט וְאַתֶּם אַيִנְכֶם בַּבָּשָׂר כִּי אִם־בְּרוּחַ אָמַן־אָמַנְתֶּם רוח הָאֱלֹהִים  
שְׁכַנְתֶּם בְּקָרְבָּכֶם כִּי מִשְׁאַרְן־בּוֹ רוח הַמָּשִׁיחַ הוּא אַיִנְבּוּ שְׁלֹלָו:

**9.** w'attem 'eyn'kem babasar ki 'im-baRuach 'im-'am'nam Ruach ha'Elohim shoken  
b'qir'b'kem ki mi she'eyn-bo Ruach haMashiyach hu' 'eynenu shelo.

**Rom8:9** But you are not in the flesh but in the Spirit,  
if indeed the Spirit of Elohim dwells within you.

And if anyone that does not have the Spirit of the Mashiyach, he is not of Him.

<9> ὑμεῖς δὲ οὐκ ἔστε ἐν σαρκὶ ἀλλὰ ἐν πνεύματι, εἴπερ πνεῦμα θεοῦ οὔκει ἐν ὑμῖν.  
εἰ δέ τις πνεῦμα Χριστοῦ οὐκ ἔχει, οὗτος οὐκ ἔστιν αὐτοῦ.

9 hymeis de ouk este en sarki alla en pneumati,  
But you are not in the flesh but in Spirit,  
eiper pneuma theou oikei en hymin.

since the Spirit of Elohim dwells in you  
ei de tis pneuma Christou ouk echei, houtos ouk estin autou.  
but if anyone the Spirit of the Anointed One does not have, this one is not of Him.

רְאֵם־הַמָּשִׁיחַ בְּקֶרֶבְכֶם הַגּוֹף מֵת בְּגָלֵל הַחֲטֹאת  
וְהַרְיוֹת חַיִם בְּגָלֵל הַצְּדָקָה:

10. w'im-haMashiyach b'qir'b'kem haguph meth big'lal hachet'  
w'haruach chayim big'lal hats'daqah.

Rom8:10 If the Mashiyach is within you, the body is dead on account of sin,  
but the Spirit is alive on account of righteousness.

<10> εἰ δὲ Χριστὸς ἐν ὑμῖν, τὸ μὲν σῶμα νεκρὸν  
διὰ ἀμαρτίαν τὸ δὲ πνεῦμα ζωὴ διὰ δικαιοσύνης.

10 ei de Christos en hymin, to men sōma nekron  
And if the Anointed One is in you, the on one hand body is dead  
dia hamartian to de pneuma zōē dia dikaiosynē.  
because of sin the on the other spirit of life because of righteousness

רְאֵם־רַשְׁבָּן בְּקֶרֶבְכֶם רַחוֹם שֶׁל הַמַּעַיר אֶת־רִיחוֹן  
מִן־הַמִּתְים הַמַּעַיר אֶת־הַמָּשִׁיחַ מִן־הַמִּתְים הַגָּא גָם

אֶת־גְּרוּיּוֹתֵיכֶם הַמְּתֹתֹת יְחִיה עַל־יְהִי רַחוֹם הַשְּׁכָן בְּקֶרֶבְכֶם:

11. w'im-yish'kon b'qir'b'kem Rucho shel hame'ir 'eth-Yahushuā min-hamethim  
hame'ir 'eth-haMashiyach min-hamethim hu' gam  
'eth-g'wiotheykem hamethoth y'chayeh `al-y'dey Rucho hashoken b'qir'b'kem.

Rom8:11 And if the Spirit of Him who raised Oωχְזָנָה from the dead dwells within you,  
He who raised the Mashiyach Oωχְזָנָה from the dead shall also give life  
to your mortal bodies through His Spirit who dwells within you.

<11> εἰ δὲ τὸ πνεῦμα τοῦ ἐγείραντος τὸν Ἰησοῦν ἐκ νεκρῶν οἰκεῖ ἐν ὑμῖν,  
ὁ ἐγείρας Χριστὸν ἐκ νεκρῶν ζωοποιήσει καὶ τὰ θυητὰ σώματα ὑμῶν  
διὰ τοῦ ἐνοικοῦντος αὐτοῦ πνεύματος ἐν ὑμῖν.

11 ei de to pneuma tou egeirantos ton Iēsoun ek nekrōn oikei en hymin,  
and if the Spirit of the one having raised Yahushua from dead ones dwells in you,  
ho egeiras Christon ek nekrōn zōopoīesei  
the one having raised the Anointed One from dead ones shall make alive  
kai ta thnēta sōmata hymōn dia tou enoikountos autou pneumatos en hymin.  
also the mortal bodies of you through indwelling His Spirit in you.

יב לְכָן אַחֲרֵי חַיְבִים אֲנָחָנוּ לֹא לְבָשָׂר לְחַיּוֹת לְפִי חֲבָשָׂר:

12. Iaken 'achay chayabim 'anach'nu lo' labasar lich'yoth l'phi habasar.

Rom8:12 So then, brothers, we are debtors, not to the flesh to live according to the flesh.

<12> Ἀρά οὖν, ἀδελφοί, ὁφειλέται ἐσμὲν οὐ τῇ σαρκὶ τοῦ κατὰ σάρκα ζῆν,

12 Ara oun, adelphoi, opheiletai esmen ou tē sarki tou kata sarka zēn,  
So then, brothers, debtors we are not to the flesh according to flesh to live.

יג כי אם-תחיה לפי הבשֶׁר מות תמתוֹן  
ואם-על-ידי הריח תמיתה את-מעללי הבשֶׁר חיה תחיה:

13. ki 'im-tich'yu l'phi habasar moth t'muthun  
w'im-'al-y'dey haruach tamithu 'eth-ma'al'ley habasar chayoh thich'yu.

Rom8:13 for if you are living according to the flesh, you are going to die;  
and if by the Spirit you are put to death the deeds of the body, you shall live.

<13> εἰ γὰρ κατὰ σάρκα ζῆτε, μέλλετε ἀποθνήσκειν.  
εἰ δὲ πνεύματι τὰς πράξεις τοῦ σώματος θανατοῦτε, ζήσεσθε.

13 ei gar kata sarka zete, mellete apothnēskein;  
For if according to flesh you live, you are destined to die;  
ei de pneumati tas praxeis tou sōmatos thanatoute, zēsesthe.  
but if by the Spirit the practices of the body you put to death, you shall live.

יד כִּי-כָל אֲשֶׁר רוח אֱלֹהִים יְנַחֵם בְּנֵי אֱלֹהִים הַמָּה:

14. ki-kol 'asher Ruach 'Elohim y'nahagem b'ney 'Elohim hemah.

Rom8:14 For all who are led by the Spirit of Elohim, these are sons of Elohim.

<14> ὅσοι γὰρ πνεύματι θεοῦ ἄγονται, οὗτοι υἱοὶ θεοῦ εἰσιν.

14 hosoi gar pneumati theou agontai, houtoi huioi theou eisin.

For as many as by the Spirit of Elohim are led, these sons of Elohim are.

טו כי לא קבָלֶתם רוח עבדות לשוב לר' כי אם-קבָלֶתם  
רוח משפט בנים אשר בו קדאים אנחנו אבא אבינו:

15. ki lo' qibal'tem ruach 'ab'duth lashub liyro'  
ki 'im-qibal'tem ruach mish'pat banim 'asher bo qor'im 'anach'nu 'Aba' 'Abinu.

Rom8:15 For you have not received the spirit of bondage to turn to fear,  
but you have received a Spirit of adoption as sons by which we cry out, Abba! Our Father!

<15> οὐ γὰρ ἐλάβετε πνεῦμα δουλείας πάλιν εἰς φόβον  
ἀλλὰ ἐλάβετε πνεῦμα υἱοθεσίας ἐν ᾧ κράζομεν, Αββα ὁ πατήρ.

15 ou gar elabete pneuma douleias palin eis phobon

For not you received a spirit of bondage again to fear

alla elabete pneuma huioteshias en hō krazomen, Abba ho patēr.

but you received a Spirit of sonship in by which we cry, Abba Father.

טו וְקָרְוָת הַהְוָא מַעַיד בְּרוּחֵנוּ כִּי-בְּנֵי אֱלֹהִים אָנָחָנוּ:

16. w'haRuach hahu' me'id b'ruchenu ki-b'ney 'Elohim 'anach'nu.

Rom8:16 The Spirit Himself testifies with our Spirit that we are sons of Elohim,

<16> αὐτὸς τὸ πνεῦμα συμμαρτυρεῖ τῷ πνεύματι ἡμῶν ὅτι ἐσμὲν τέκνα θεοῦ.

16 auto to pneuma symmartyrei tō pneumati hēmōn hoti esmen tekna theou.

itself the Spirit witnesses with our Spirit that we are children of Elohim.

יז וְאָמַרְתִּי בְּנֵים אֲנַחְנוּ גַּם־יְרַשִּׁים נְהִיה יְרַשִּׁים נְחִלָּת אֱלֹהִים  
וְחֶבְרִי הַמְּשִׁיחַ בַּיּוֹם כִּי־עַפְתָּה אָמַר־גַּת עַפְתָּה אָתָּה לְמַעַן גַּם־אָתָּה נְכָפֶד:

17. w'im-banim 'anach'nu gam-yor'shim nih'yeh yor'shey nachalath 'Elohim  
w'chab'rey haMashiyach birushah 'im-nith' aneh 'ito l'ma'an gam-'ito n'kubad.

**Rom8:17** and if we are the sons, we also shall inherit; we are the heirs of the inheritance of Elohim, and the members of the Mashiyach of the inheritance, if we suffer with Him so that we may also be glorified with Him.

<17> εἰ δὲ τέκνα, καὶ κληρονόμοι· κληρονόμοι μὲν θεοῦ,  
συγκληρονόμοι δὲ Χριστοῦ, εἴπερ συμπάσχομεν ἡναὶ καὶ συνδοξασθῶμεν.

17 ei de tekna, kai klēronomoi; klēronomoi men theou,  
And if children, also heirs; heirs on one hand of Elohim,  
sygklēronomoi de Christou, eiper sympaschomen  
co-heirs on the other of the Anointed One, if indeed we suffer with Him  
hina kai syndoxasthōmen.  
that also we may be glorified with him.

---

יה כִּי אָמַרְתִּי אַנְיָ שְׁעִפְורִי הַזָּמָן הַזֶּה אִינָם שְׁקוֹלִים כְּנָגֶד  
הַכָּבוֹד הַבָּא לְהַגְּלוֹת עַלְינוּ:

18. ki 'omer 'ani she'inuyey haz'man hazeh 'eynam sh'qulim k'neged  
hakabod haba' l'higaloth `aleynu.

**Rom8:18** For I have said that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the coming glory to be revealed to us.

<18> Λογίζομαι γὰρ ὅτι οὐκ ἔξια τὰ παθήματα τοῦ νῦν καιροῦ  
πρὸς τὴν μέλλουσαν δόξαν ἀποκαλυψθῆναι εἰς ἡμᾶς.

18 Logizomai gar hoti ouk axia ta pathēmata tou nyn kairou  
For I reckon that are not worthy the sufferings of the present time  
pros tēn mellousan doxan apokalyphthēnai eis hēmas.  
to be compared with the coming glory to be revealed to us.

---

יט כִּי הַבְּרִיאָה הַעֲרָגָה וְתִצְפָּה לְמוֹעֵד אֲשֶׁר יִתְגַּלֵּו בְּנֵי הָאֱלֹהִים:  
19. ki hab'rī'ah ta'arog uth'tsapeh lamo`ed 'asher yith'galu b'ney ha'Elohim.

**Rom8:19** For the earnest expectation of the creation waits for the appointed time that the sons of Elohim shall be revealed.

<19> ἡ γὰρ ἀποκαραδοκία τῆς κτίσεως τὴν ἀποκάλυψιν  
τῶν υἱῶν τοῦ θεοῦ ἀπεκδέχεται.

19 hē gar apokaradokia tēs ktiseōs tēn apokaluuin  
For the anxious expectation of the creation the unveiling  
tōn huiōn tou theou apekdechetai.  
of the sons of Elohim is eagerly expecting.

---

כִּי־נְכַנְּתָה הַבְּרִיאָה לְהַבְּלֵל לֹא מִרְצֹנָה

כִּי אָמַד־לְמַעַן הַמְּכֻנִּיעַ אֵתָה וְלֹא בְּאַין תְּקוּנָה:

20. *ki-nik'n`ah hab'ri'ah lahebel lo' mer'tsonah  
ki 'im-l'ma'an hamak'ni`a 'othah w'lo' b'eyn tiq'wah.*

**Rom8:20** For the creation was subjected to vanity, not from willingness, but because of Him who subjected it, not in the absence of hope,

<20> τῇ γὰρ ματαιότητι ἡ κτίσις ὑπετάγη,  
οὐχ ἐκούσα ἀλλὰ διὰ τὸν ὑποτάξαντα, ἐφ' ἐλπίδι

20 tē gar mataiotēti hē ktisis hypetagē,  
For to vanity the creation was subjected,

ouch hekousa alla dia ton hypotaxanta, eph' helpidi  
not willingly, but because of the one having subjected it, in hope

כִּי הַבְּרִיאָה גַּם־הִיא תְּצָא מִעֲבָדִות הַפְּלִיאָן  
אֶל־חֶרֶת כְּבוֹד בְּנֵי הָאֱלֹהִים:

21. *ki hab'ri'ah gam-hi' thetse' me`ab'duth hakilayon  
'el-cheruth k'bod b'ney ha'Elohim.*

**Rom8:21** that the creation itself also shall be delivered from its bondage to corruption into the freedom of the glory of the sons of Elohim.

<21> ὅτι καὶ αὐτὴ ἡ κτίσις ἐλευθερωθήσεται ἀπὸ τῆς δουλείας τῆς φθορᾶς  
εἰς τὴν ἐλευθερίαν τῆς δόξης τῶν τέκνων τοῦ Θεοῦ.

21 hoti kai autē hē ktisis eleutherōthēsetai apo tēs douleias tēs phthoras  
that even itself the creation shall be freed form the slavery of corruption  
eis tēn eleutherian tēs doxēs tōn teknon tou theou.  
into the freedom of the glory of the children of Elohim.

כִּי רָדַענוּ אֲשֶׁר הַבְּרִיאָה בְּקָلָה תְּאַנְחָה וְתַחַיל עַד־הַפְּהָה:

22. *ki yada`nu 'asher hab'ri'ah kulah te'anach w'thachil `ad-henah.*

**Rom8:22** For we know that the whole creation groans and travails the pain together until now.

<22> οἴδαμεν γὰρ ὅτι πᾶσα ἡ κτίσις συστενάζει καὶ συνωδίνει ἄχρι τοῦ νῦν.

22 oidamen gar hoti pasa hē ktisis systemazei  
For we know that all the creation groans together

kai synōdinei achri tou nyn;  
and travails in pain together until now;

כִּנְלָא־עַזְדָּא אַלְא שְׁגָם־אַנְחָנוּ אָף עַל פִּי שְׁיֵשׁ־לָנוּ בְּכּוּרִי  
חרום נָאַנְחָה בְּנֶפֶשְׁנוּ וּבְחַפְּחָה לְמִשְׁפָט הַבְּנִים לְפִדּוֹת גּוֹיִתָּנוּ:

23. *w'lo'-od 'ela' shegam-'anach'nu 'aph `al pi sheyesh-lanu bikurey haRuach  
ne'anach b'naph'shenu un'chakeh l'mish'pat habanim liph'duth g'wiathenu.*

**Rom8:23** And not only this, but that also we, although according to the mouth that we have the first fruits of the Spirit, groan within our souls, waiting eagerly for our adoption as sons, the redemption of our bodies.

<23> οὐ μόνον δέ, ἀλλὰ καὶ αὐτοὶ τὴν ἀπαρχὴν τοῦ πνεύματος ἔχοντες,  
ἡμεῖς καὶ αὐτοὶ ἐν ἑαυτοῖς στενάζομεν υἱοθεσίαν ἀπεκδεχόμενοι,  
τὴν ἀπολύτρωσιν τοῦ σώματος ἡμῶν.

23 ou monon de, alla kai autoi tēn aparchēn tou pneumatou echontes,  
not only so and but also ourselves the firstfruits of the Spirit having  
hēmeis kai autoi en heautois stenazomen huiosthesian apekdechomenoi,  
we also ourselves in ourselves groan eagerly expecting sonship,  
tēn apolytrōsin tou sōmatos hēmōn.  
the redemption of our body.

---

כְּדִי נוֹשָׁענוּ בַתְּקוֹהַ אֶבֶל הַתְּקוֹהַ הַפְּרָאָה לְעֵינֵינוּ אַרְגָּנָה תְּקוֹהַ  
כְּיַ אֵיךְ יִנְחַל אִישׁ לְדָבָר אֲשֶׁר־הָוֹא רָאָה:

24. ki noshā`nu batiq'wah 'abal hatiq'wah hanir'ah la`eynayim 'eynenah thiq'wah  
ki 'ey'k y'yachel 'ish ladabar 'asher-hu' ro'eh.

Rom8:24 For we have been saved in hope, but hope that is seen by the eyes is not hope;  
for how does a man hope for the word which he sees?

<24> τῇ γὰρ ἐλπίδι ἐσώθημεν· ἐλπὶς δὲ βλεπομένη οὐκ ἔστιν ἐλπὶς·  
οὐ γὰρ βλέπει τίς ἐλπίζει;

24 tē gar elpidi esōthēmen; elpis de blepomenē ouk estin elpis;  
For with this hope we are saved; but hope being seen is not hope;  
ho gar blepei tis elpizei?  
for what anyone sees why does he hope for it?

---

כְּה אֶלְאָ אֶם־גְּקֹוֹה לְמַה־שְׁלָא רְאֵינָה גַּחְפָּה לוֹ וּנוֹחִילָ:

25. 'ela' 'im-n'qauh l'mah-shel' r'inuhu n'chakeh lo w'nochil.

Rom8:25 But if we hope for what we do not see, we wait eagerly for it.

<25> εἰ δὲ οὐ βλέπομεν ἐλπίζομεν, δι' ὑπομονῆς ἀπεκδεχόμεθα.

25 ei de ho ou blepomen elpizomen, di' hypomonēs apekdechometha.  
But if what we do not see we hope for, through patience we eagerly expect it.

---

כוּכָן גָּמַדְהָרוּתַתְמָךְ אָתָנוּ בְּחַלְשֻׁתִירְנוּ כִּי לֹא יַדְעָנוּ לְהַתְּפִלָּל  
כְּרָאֵי אֲכָן הָרוּתַהּ הוּא מְפַגֵּיעַ בְּעָדָנוּ בְּאָנְחוֹת עַמְקָות מְדָבֵרָ:

26. w'ken gam-haRuach tome'k 'othanu b'chul'shutheynu ki lo' yada`nu l'hith'palel  
kara'uy 'aken haRuach hu' maph'gi'a ba`adenu ba'anachoth `amuqoth midaber.

Rom8:26 Likewise the Spirit also helps our weakness. For we do not know what to pray  
as we should, but the Spirit Himself pleads for us with deep groanings we speak.

<26> Ὡσαύτως δὲ καὶ τὸ πνεῦμα συναντιλαμβάνεται τῇ ἀσθενείᾳ ἡμῶν·  
τὸ γὰρ τί προσευξώμεθα καθὼ δεῦ οὐκ οἴδαμεν,  
ἀλλὰ αὐτὸ τὸ πνεῦμα ὑπερεντυγχάνει στεναγμοῖς ἀλαλήτοις·

26 Hōsautōs de kai to pneuma synantilambanetai tē astheneia hēmōn;  
And in like manner also the Spirit joins in to help our weakness;  
to gar ti proseuxōmetha katho dei ouk oidamen,

for what we should pray as is necessary we do not know,  
alla auto to pneuma hyperentygchanei stenagmois alalētois;  
but itself the Spirit intercedes on our behalf with groanings unexpressed;

---

כִּי וְהַחֲקָר לְבָבֹת יוֹדֵע אֶת־מְחַשְׁבֹת הָרוּךְ  
כִּי כָּרְצֹן חָלָהִים יִפְגַּיעַ בַּעַד הַקְדוּשִׁים:

27. w'hachoqer l'baboth yode'a 'eth-mach'sh'both haRuach  
ki kir'tson ha'Elohim yaph'gi'a b'ad haq'doshim.

Rom8:27 He who searches the hearts knows what the mind of the Spirit is,  
because He intercedes for the sanctified ones according to the will of Elohim.

<27> ὁ δὲ ἐραυνῶν τὰς καρδίας οἶδεν τί τὸ φρόνημα τοῦ πνεύματος,  
ὅτι κατὰ θεὸν ἐντυγχάνει ὑπὲρ ἀγίων.

27 ho de eraunōn tas kardias oiden ti to phronēma tou pneumatos,  
but the One searching the hearts knows what is the mind of the Spirit,  
hoti kata theon entygchanei hyper hagiōn.  
because according to Elohim He intercedes on behalf of sanctified ones.

---

כִּי רְהִפָּה יָדַענוּ כִּי אֶחָבֵי אֱלֹהִים הַקְדוּשִׁים בְּעַצְתּוֹ חֶפְלָה  
יעֹזֶר לְטוֹב לָהֶם:

28. w'hinneh yada'nu ki 'ohabey 'Elohim haq'ru'im  
ba'atsatho hakol ya'azor l'tob lahem.

Rom8:28 And behold, we know that all things to work together for good  
to those who love Elohim, to those who are called according to His purpose.

<28> οἵδαμεν δὲ ὅτι τοῖς ἀγαπῶσιν τὸν θεὸν πάντα συνεργεῖ  
εἰς ἀγαθόν, τοῖς κατὰ πρόθεσιν κλητοῖς οὖσιν.

28 oidamen de hoti tois agapōsin ton theon panta synergei  
And we know that to the ones loving Elohim all things He works together  
eis agathon, tois kata prothesin klētois ousin.  
for good, to the ones according to His purpose called being.

---

כִּי אֶת אֲשֶׁר יָדַע מִקְדָּם אָתָם גַּם־יָعַד לְהִיּוֹת דֹמִים  
לְצָלָם בָּנוֹ לְמַעַן יְהִי הַבָּכֹר בַּתּוֹךְ אֶחָdim בְּבִים:

29. ki 'eth 'asher y'da'am miqedem 'otham gam-ya'ad lih'yoth domim l'tselem b'no  
l'ma'an yih'yeh hab'kor b'tho'k 'achim rabbim .

Rom8:29 For what He foreknew them, He also predestined to become conformed  
to the image of His Son, so that He becomes the firstborn within many brothers.

<29> ὅτι οὖς προέγνω, καὶ προώρισεν συμβόρφους τῆς εἰκόνος τοῦ υἱοῦ αὐτοῦ,  
εἰς τὸ εἶναι αὐτὸν πρωτότοκον ἐν πολλοῖς ἀδελφοῖς.

29 hoti hous proegnō, kai proōrisen symmorphous  
Because whom He foreknew, also He presdestined to be conformed  
tēs eikonos tou huiou autou, eis to einai auton prōtotokon en pollois adelphois;  
to the image of His Son for him to be firstborn among many brothers;

ל וְאַתָּה אֲשֶׁר־יִעַד מִקְדָּם אֶתְכֶם גַּם־קָרָא וְאַתְּ אֲשֶׁר קָרָא  
אֶתְכֶם גַּם־הָצִדִּיק וְאַתָּה אֲשֶׁר הָצִדִּיק אֶתְכֶם גַּם פָּאָר:

30. w'eth 'asher-ya`ad miqedem 'otham gam-qara'

w'eth-'asher qara' 'otham gam-hits'diq w'eth 'asher hits'diq 'otham gam pe'er.

Rom8:30 and whom He predestined, them He also called, and whom He called,  
them He also justified. And whom He justified, them He also glorified.

<30> οὓς δὲ προώρισεν, τούτους καὶ ἐκάλεσεν·

καὶ οὓς ἐκάλεσεν, τούτους καὶ ἐδικαίωσεν· οὓς δὲ ἐδικαίωσεν, τούτους καὶ ἐδόξασεν.

30 hous de proōrisen, toutous kai ekalesen; kai hous ekalesen,

and whom He predestined these also He called; and whom He called,

toutous kai edikaiōsen; hous de edikaiōsen, toutous kai edoxasen.

these also He justified; and whom He justified, these also He glorified.

לֹא רַעַתָּה מֵה־נִאמֵּר עַל־זֹאת אִם־חָלָהִים לְנוּ מִירִיב אֲתָנוּ:

31. w'attah mah-no'mar `al-zo'th 'im-ha'Elohim lanu mi yarib 'itanu.

Rom8:31 What then shall we say to these things?

If Elohim is for us, who shall compete with us?

<31> Τί οὖν ἔροῦμεν πρὸς ταῦτα; εἰ δὲ θεὸς ὑπὲρ ἡμῶν, τίς καθ' ἡμῶν;

31 Ti oun eroumen pros tauta? ei ho theos hyper hēmōn, tis kath' hēmōn?

What then shall we say to these things? If Elohim is for us, who against us?

לֹבֶב אֲשֶׁר־עַל־בָּנוֹ שָׁלוֹ לֹא חָס  
כִּי אִם־נִתְנוּ בְּעֵד כָּלָנוּ חַלְאָא יִתְןּוּ לְנוּ עַמּוֹ אֲתָה־הַפְּלָל:

32. 'asher-'al-b'no shelo lo' chas

ki 'im-n'thano b`ad kulanu halo' yiten lanu `imo 'eth-hakol.

Rom8:32 He who did not spare His own Son, but delivered Him up on behalf of us all,  
how shall He not, along with Him give us all things?

<32> ὃς γε τοῦ ιδίου υἱοῦ οὐκ ἔφείσατο ἀλλὰ ὑπὲρ ἡμῶν πάντων παρέδωκεν αὐτόν,  
πῶς οὐχὶ καὶ σὺν αὐτῷ τὰ πάντα ἡμῖν χαρίσεται;

32 hos ge tou idiou huiou ouk epheisato alla hyper hēmōn pantōn paredōken auton,

Who indeed His own Son did not spare but on behalf of us all gave Him up,

pōs ouchi kai syn autō ta panta hēmin charisetai?

how not also with Him all things to us shall He freely give?

לֹגֶם יִעַנֶּה בְּבָחִירִי אֱלֹהִים הֵן אֱלֹהִים הֵגָּא הַמְצָהִיךְ:

33. mi ya`aneh bib'chirey 'Elohim hen 'Elohim hu' hamats'diq.

Rom8:33 Who shall bring a charge against the chosen ones of Elohim?

Elohim is the One who justifies.

<33> τίς ἔγκαλέσει κατὰ ἐκλεκτῶν θεοῦ; θεὸς δὲ δικαιῶν·

33 tis egkalesei kata eklektōn theou?

Who shall bring a charge against chosen ones of Elohim?

theos ho dikaiōn;

Elohim is the One justifying.

לְךָ וּמֵתָה יְאָשִׁים הַנִּמְשִׁיחַ אֲשֶׁר נִעַזְרָה  
מֵעַם הַמְתִיר הַוָּא מִרְמִין הַאֱלֹהִים וְהַוָּא יְפִגְעָה בְּעַדְנוּ:

34. *umi-hu' ya'ashimem hen haMashiyach 'asher meth wa'asher ne'or me'im hamethim hu' miymin ha'Elohim w'hu' yaph'gi'a ba`adenu.*

Rom8:34 Who is the One who is condemning? It is the Mashiyach οὐαὶ τούς who died, and who was raised from the dead, who is at the right hand of Elohim, who also intercedes for us.

34 τίς ὁ κατακρινῶν; Χριστὸς [Ιησοῦς] ὁ ἀποθανόν, μᾶλλον δὲ ἐγερθεῖς,  
ὅς καὶ ἔστιν ἐν δεξιᾷ τοῦ θεοῦ, ὃς καὶ ἐντυγχάνει ὑπὲρ ἡμῶν.

34 tis ho katakrinōn?

Who is the One condemning?

Christos [hIēsous] ho apothanōn,

The Anointed One Yahushua is the One having died,

mallon de egertheis, hos kai estin en dexia tou theou,

but rather having been raised, who also is at the right hand of Elohim,

hos kai entygchanei hyper hēmōn.

who also intercedes on behalf of us.

לְהַמִּי יְפִרְחֵנָה מִאַהֲבַת הַאֱלֹהִים הַצְּרָחָה אָז מִצְוָקָה אָז  
מִשְׁטָמָה אָז רַעַב אָמֵן-עָרֵיה אָז סְכָנָה אָז-חָרָב:

35. *mi yaph'ridenu me'ahabath ha'Elohim hatsarah 'o m'tsuqah 'o mas'temah 'o ra`ab 'im-`er'yah 'o sakana 'o-chareb.*

Rom8:35 Who shall separate us from the love of Elohim?

Shall tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword?

35 τίς ἡμᾶς χωρίσει ἀπὸ τῆς ἀγάπης τοῦ Χριστοῦ;  
θλῖψις ἢ στενοχώρια ἢ διωγμὸς ἢ λιμὸς ἢ γυμνότης ἢ κίνδυνος ἢ μάχαιρα;

35 tis hēmas chōrisei apo tēs agapēs tou Christou?

Who shall separate us from the love of the Anointed One?

thlipsis ē stenochōria ē diōgmos ē limos ē gymnotēs ē kindynos ē machaira?

Tribulation or distress or persecution or famine or nakedness or peril or sword?

לו כְּכַתּוֹב קִי-עַלְיקָה הַרְגֵּנוּ כָּל-הַיּוֹם נְחַשְּׁבָנוּ כַּצְאָן טְבַחָה:

36. *kakathub ki-aleyak horag'nu kal-hayom nech'shab'nu k'tso'n tib'chah.*

Rom8:36 As it is written, For we are killed all the day, we were considered as sheep for slaughter.

36 καθὼς γέγραπται ὅτι Ἐνεκεν σοῦ θανατούμεθα ὅλην τὴν ἡμέραν,  
ἔλογίσθημεν ὡς πρόβατα σφαγῆς.

36 kathōs gegraptai hoti Heneken sou thanatoumētha holēn tēn hēmeran,  
As it has been written, For the sake of you we are being put to death all the day,

elogisthēmen hōs probata sphagēs.

we were considered as sheep for slaughter.

לֹא אָבֶל בְּכָל־אֶלְהָה גַּבְרָנוּ מֵאֶד עַל־יְהִי חָאָב אֲתָנוּ:

37. 'abal b'kal-'eleh gabar'nu m'od `al-y'dey ha'oheb 'othanu.

Rom8:37 But in all these things we overwhelmingly conquer through Him who loved us.

37 ἀλλ’ ἐν τούτοις πᾶσιν ὑπερνικῶμεν διὰ τοῦ ἀγαπήσαντος ἡμᾶς.

37 all' en toutois pasin hypernikōmen dia tou agapēsantos hēmas.

But in all these things we more than conquer through the One having loved us.

לֹה וּבְטִיחַ אַנְיָשֶׁלֶא הַמֹּתָה וְלֹא הַחַיִם

לֹא מְלָאכִים וְלֹא שְׂרוֹתָה וְלֹא גִּבְוֹרָתָה לֹא הַתֹּוֹהָה וְלֹא חֻתְּתִידָה:

38. ubatuach 'ani shel' hamaweth w'lo' hachayim lo' mal'akim  
w'lo' s'raroth w'lo' g'buroth lo' hahoeh w'lo' he`athid.

Rom8:38 And I am certain that neither death, nor life, nor messengers,  
nor principalities, nor powers, nor the present nor the future,

38 πέπεισμαι γὰρ ὅτι οὔτε θάνατος οὔτε ζωὴ οὔτε ἄγγελοι  
οὔτε ἀρχαὶ οὔτε ἐνεστῶτα οὔτε μέλλοντα οὔτε δυνάμεις

38 pepeismai gar hoti oute thanatos oute zōē oute aggeloi

For I have been persuaded that neither death nor life nor angels

oute archai oute enestōta oute mellonta oute dynameis

nor rulers nor things present nor things coming nor powers

לֹט לֹא דָרָומָה וְלֹא חַעַמָּק וְלֹא כָּל־בְּרִיהָ יוּכְלוּ לְהַפְּרִידָנוּ

מְאַהֲבָתָה חָאָלָהִים אֲשֶׁר הַרְאָה בְּמִשְׁיחָה יְהֹוָשָׁע אֲדִינָנוּ:

39. lo' harom w'lo' ha'omeq w'lo' kal-b'riah yuk'lu l'haph'ridenu  
me'ahabath ha'Elohim 'asher hi' baMashiyach Yahushuā 'Adoneynu.

Rom8:39 nor height, nor depth, nor any other creature, shall be able to separate us  
from the love of Elohim, which is in the Mashiyach Ὡνᾶς/ our Adon (Master).

39 οὔτε ὑψώμα οὔτε βάθος οὔτε τις κτίσις ἐτέρα δυνήσεται ἡμᾶς χωρίσαι  
ἀπὸ τῆς ἀγάπης τοῦ Θεοῦ τῆς ἐν Χριστῷ Ἰησοῦ τῷ κυρίῳ ἡμῶν.

39 oute huyōma oute bathos oute tis ktisis hetera dynēsetai hēmas chōrisai  
nor height nor depth nor any other creature shall be able us to separate  
apo tēs agapēs tou theou tēs en Christō Iēsou tō kyriō hēmōn.  
from the love of Elohim in the Anointed One Yahushua my Master.

## Chapter 9

אֲמֵת אַנְיָשֶׁלֶא מְדָבֵר בְּמִשְׁיחָה וְלֹא אֲשָׁקָר

רְדַעַתִּי מְעִידָה לִי בְּרוּם סְקָדָשׁ:

1. 'emeth 'ani m'daber baMashiyach w'lo' 'ashaqer  
w'da`ti m'idah li b'Ruach haQodesh.

**Rom9:1** I am telling the truth in the Mashiyach, I am not lying,  
my conscience testifies with me in the Holy Spirit,

אֶת-הַמִּתְּחִילָה לֹא-יֵרֶא כִּי  
סֻמְבָּרְעָדָה שְׁמַנְיָה וְלֹא-יִתְּהִלָּא  
1 Alētheian legō en Christō, ou pseudomai, symmartyrousēs moi

Truth I speak in the Anointed One, I do not lie, witnessing with me  
tēs syneidēseōs mou en pneumatī hagiō,  
my conscience in the Holy Spirit,

בְּכִיר־גָּדוֹל עֲצַבּוֹנִי וְאַין־קָזֶל דָּאָבוֹן לְבִי:

2. ki-gadol `its'boni w'eyn-qets l'da'abon libi.

**Rom9:2** for great is my sorrow, and there is no end to the grief of my heart.

אֶת-לְבִבִּי מֵאַתְּנוֹתָהּ כִּי-אֵין-מְגַלֵּת כִּי-אֵין-מְגַלֵּת  
2 hoti lypē moi estin megalē kai adialeiptos odynē tē kardiā mou.

that grief to me there is great and unceasing pain in my heart.

גְּכִירָה מִרְיָהָן הַיּוֹתֵר אַנְיִלְלָה מִן־הַפְּשִׁיחַ בְּעַד אַחֵי

שָׁאָרִי וּבְשָׁרְבִּי:

3. ki mi-yiten heyothi 'ani l'cherem min-haMashiyach b`ad 'achay sh'erit ub'sari.

**Rom9:3** For who shall give that I were accursed from the Mashiyach  
for the sake of my brothers, my kinsmen according to the flesh,

אֶת־נַעֲמָנָה גָּרֶר אָנָּתְּחֵם אֵינָא אָעָתָה אֶת־יְהִיּוֹתָה  
עַל־פָּנֵי תְּהִלָּה אֲדֵלָה מִן־הַמֶּלֶךְ כִּי־אֵין־מְגַלֵּת  
3 ēuchomēn gar anathema einai autos egō apo tou Christou

For I was praying a curse to be myself I separated from the Anointed One  
hyper tōn adelphōn mou tōn syggenōn mou kata sarka,  
on behalf of my brothers my kinsmen according to flesh,

דְּאָשֵׁר הֵם בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְלָהּם מִשְׁפָט הַבְּנִים וְהַכְּבֹוד  
וְהַכְּרִיתּוֹת וְמִתְּנַנְּתּוֹת הַתּוֹרָה וְהַעֲבֹדָה וְהַחֲבֹתָה:

4. 'asher hem b'ney Yis'ra'El w'lahem mish'pat habanim  
w'hakabod w'hab'rithoth umatan haTorah w'ha`abodah w'hahab'tachoth.

**Rom9:4** whom they are the sons of Yisra'El and to them belongs the adoption of sons,  
and the glory and the covenants and the giving of the Law  
and the temple service and the promises,

אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר־יְהִי־בָּנָיו וְלֹא־יִתְּהַלֵּל  
קַיְמָנָתָה וְלֹא־יִתְּהַלֵּל  
4 hoitines eisin Israēlitai, hōn hē huiothesia kai hē doxa kai hai diathēkai  
who are Israelities, of whom the sonship and the glory and the covenants  
kai hē nomothesia kai hē latreia kai hai epaggeliai,  
of the receiving of the Law and the temple service and the promises,

הִוְלֵדָם הַאֲבֹתָ וּמִמֶּה יֵצֵא חַטְּשִׁיחַ לְפִי בָּשָׂרֹ  
אֲשֶׁר־הִוא אֱלֹהִים עַל־הַכָּל מִבָּרוֹךְ לְעוֹלָמִים אָמֵן:

5. w'lahem ha'aboth umehem yatsa' haMashiyach l'phi b'saro  
'asher-hu' 'Elohim `al-hakol m'bora'k l`olamim 'Amen.

Rom9:5 to whom are the fathers, and from whom is according his flesh  
the Mashiyach came, who is over all, Elohim blessed forever. Amen.

ε5> ὁν οἱ πατέρες καὶ ἐξ ὃν ὁ Χριστὸς τὸ κατὰ σάρκα,  
ὁ ὅν ἐπὶ πάντων θεὸς εὐλογητὸς εἰς τοὺς αἰώνας, ἀμήν.

5 hōn hoi pateres kai ex hōn ho Christos to kata sarka,  
of whom the fathers and out of whom the Anointed One according to flesh,  
ho ὅν epi pantōn theos eulogētos eis tous aiōnas, amēn.  
the one being over all Elohim blessed into the ages, Amen.

רָאָבֶל לֹא שָׁנַפְלָל דְּבָר אֱלֹהִים אֶרְצָה  
כִּי לֹא־כָל אֲשֶׁר מִישְׁרָאֵל יִשְׁרָאֵל הַמִּתְּהָה:

6. 'abal lo' shenaphal d'bar 'Elohim 'ar'tsah  
ki lo'-kol 'asher miYis'ra'El Yis'ra'El hemah.

Rom9:6 But it is not that the Word of Elohim fell upon the land.  
For they are not all Yisra'El who are of Yisra'El;

ε6> Οὐχ οἶον δὲ ὅτι ἐκπέπτωκεν ὁ λόγος τοῦ θεοῦ.  
οὐ γάρ πάντες οἱ ἐξ Ἰσραὴλ οὗτοι Ἰσραὴλ·  
6 Ouch hoion de hoti ekpeptōken ho logos tou theou.  
Not however that has failed the Word of Elohim  
ou gar pantes hoi ex Israēl houtoi Israēl;  
for not all these of Israel are Israel;

וְלֹא מִפְנֵי שֶׁהָם זָרָע אֶבְרָהָם כָּלָם בְּנִים  
כִּי בַּיְצָק יִקְרָא לְךָ זָרָע:

7. w'lo' mip'ney shehem zera` 'Ab'raham kulam banim  
ki b'Yits'chaq yiqa're l'ak zara`.

Rom9:7 nor are they all sons because that they are Abraham's descendants,  
but, In Yitschaq (Issac) your descendants shall be called.

ε7> οὐδ' ὅτι εἰσὶν σπέρμα Ἀβραὰμ πάντες τέκνα, ἀλλά,  
'En 'Isaāk klēthēsetai soi σπέρμα.

7 oud' hoti eisin sperma Abraam pantes tekna,  
neither because they are seed of Abraham are they all children,  
allb, En Isaak klēthēsetai soi sperma.  
but, in Isaac shall be called your seed.

חַכְלוֹמָר לֹא בְּנֵי־הַבָּשָׂר הַמִּתְּהָה בְּנֵי הָאֱלֹהִים  
כִּי אֶם־בְּנֵי הַהְבִּטְחָה הֵם חַפְּחַשְׁבִּים לְזָרָע:

**8. k'lomar lo' b'ney-habasar hemah b'ney ha'Elohim  
ki 'im-b'ney hahab'tachah hem hanecheshabim l'zara`.**

**Rom9:8** That is, these are not the sons of the flesh, these are the sons of Elohim, but for the sons of the promise, they are regarded as a seed.

<8> τοῦτ' ἔστιν, οὐ τὰ τέκνα τῆς σαρκὸς ταῦτα τέκνα τοῦ θεοῦ ἀλλὰ τὰ τέκνα τῆς ἐπαγγελίας λογίζεται εἰς σπέρμα.

**8 tout' estin, ou ta tekna tēs sarkos tauta tekna tou theou**  
This is not the children of the flesh are children of Elohim  
**alla ta tekna tēs epaggelias logizetai eis sperma.**  
but the children of the promise are considered for a seed.

---

ט כי־דָבָר הַבְּטָחָה הוּא מֵה־שָׁנֶה אָמֵר לִמְעוֹד אֲשֶׁר וְלִשְׁרָה בֶן׃  
**9. ki-d'bar hahab'tachah hu' mah-shene'emar lamo`ed 'ashub ul'Sarah ben.**

**Rom9:9** For the Word of promise is what is said, At the time I shall come, and Sarah shall have a son.

<9> ἐπαγγελίας γὰρ ὁ λόγος οὗτος,  
Κατὰ τὸν καιρὸν τούτον ἐλεύσομαι καὶ ἔσται τῇ Σάρρᾳ υἱός.

**9 epaggelias gar ho logos houtos,**  
Of promise for the Word this is,  
**Kata ton kairon touton eleusomai kai estai tē Sarrā huios.**  
according to this time I shall come and there shall be to Sarah a son.

---

וְלֹא־עָזָב אֶלָּא שְׁחִיה גַּם־בְּרִכָּה  
וְהִיא חָרָה לְאָחָד לִיצָחָק אֲבִינָה:

**10. w'lo'-`od 'ela' shehayah gam-b'Rib'qah w'hi' harah l'echad l'Yits'chaq 'abinu.**

**Rom9:10** And not only this, but that there was Ribqah also, when she had conceived by one, our father Yitschaq (Isaac).

<10> οὐ μόνον δέ, ἀλλὰ καὶ Τριθέσσης ἐξ ἑνὸς κούτην ἔχουσα,  
Ισαὰκ τοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν.

**10 ou monon de, alla kai Hrebekka ex henos koitēn echousa, Isaak tou patros hēmōn;**  
Not only so and, but also Rebecca of one man conceiving, Isaac our father;

---

רַא כִּי בְּתַרְמָם יָלְדוּ בְּגִיחָה וְעַזְּדָה לֹא־עָשָׂו טֻוב אוֹ־רָע לְמַעַן  
תְּקִים עַצְתָּה חָאָלָחִים כְּפִי בְּחִירָתוֹ לֹא מִתּוֹךְ מְעֻשִׁים  
כִּי אִם־כְּרִצּוֹן הַקָּרְבָּן:

**11. ki b'terem yul'du banayah w'od lo'-`asu tob 'o-ra` l'ma'an taqum  
'atsath ha'Elohim k'phi b'chiratho lo' mito'k ma`asim ki 'im-kir'tson haqore'.**

**Rom9:11** That before her son were not yet born and had not done anything good or bad, so that the purpose of Elohim according to His choice would stand, not out of works but as the will of Him who calls,

<11> μήπω γὰρ γεννηθέντων μηδὲ πραξάντων τι ἀγαθὸν ἢ φαῦλον,

ἴνα ἡ κατ' ἐκλογὴν πρόθεσις τοῦ θεοῦ μένη,  
11 **mēpō** gar gennēthentōn mēde praxantōn ti agathon ē phaulon,  
for not yet having been born nor practicing anything good or bad,  
hina hē kat' eklogēn prothesis tou theou menē,  
that the according to selection purpose of Elohim might remain,

---

יב נאמר לך כי رب יעבד צער:

12. ne'emar lah ki-rab ya`abod tsa`ir.

Rom9:12 it was said to her, The older shall serve the younger.

<12> οὐκ ἔξ ἔργων ἀλλ' ἐκ τοῦ καλούντος,  
ἔρρεθη αὐτῇ ὅτι 'Ο μεῖζων δουλεύσει τῷ ἐλάσσονι,  
12 ouk ex ergōn all' ek tou kalountos,  
not of works but of the One calling,  
erethē autē hoti Ho meizōn douleusei tō elassoni,  
it was said to her, the greater one shall serve the lesser one;

---

יג כתוב לאחיך את-יעקב ואת-יעשו שנאתי:

13. **kakathub wa'ohab 'eth-Ya`aqob w'eth-`Esaw sane'thi.**

Rom9:13 As it is written, Ya`aqob (Jacob) I have loved, but Esau I have hated.

<13> καθὼς γέγραπται, Τὸν Ἰακὼβ ἠγάπησα, τὸν δὲ Ἡσαῦ ἐμίσησα.  
13 kathōs gepraptai, Ton Iakōb ēgapēsa, ton de Īsau emisēsa.  
Even as it has been written, Jacob I loved, but Esau I hated.

---

יד אם-כן חנאמך שיש-על באלחים חיללה:

14. **'im-ken hano'mar sheyesh-`awel b'Elohim chalilah.**

Rom9:14 If then, it is said that there is a burden on Elohim? Let it not be!

<14> Τί οὖν ἐροῦμεν; μὴ ἀδικία παρὰ τῷ θεῷ; μὴ γένοιτο.  
14 Ti oun eroumen? mē adikia para tō theō?  
What then shall we say? Surely there is not unrighteousness with Elohim?  
mē genoito;  
May it never be.

---

טו כי למשה אמר וחרפתי את-אשר אחן  
ורחמתי את-אשר ארחים:

15. **ki l'Mosheh 'amar w'chanothi 'eth-'asher 'achon w'richam'ti 'eth-'asher 'arachem.**

Rom9:15 For He says to Mosheh, I shall have mercy on whom I have mercy,  
and I shall have compassion on whom I have compassion.

<15> τῷ Μωϋσεῖ γὰρ λέγει, Ἐλεήσω ὃν ἂν ἐλεῶ καὶ οἰκτιρήσω ὃν ἂν οἰκτίρω.  
15 tō Mōusei gar legei, Eleēsō hon an eleō  
For to Moses he says, I shall have mercy on whomever I have mercy,  
kai oiktirēsō hon an oiktirō.  
and I shall have compassion on whomever I have compassion.

טו רְעֵלֶן אִין סָקַר לֹא־בַּינְדָּהּ חֲרַצָּה  
לֹא־בַּינְדָּהּ חֲרֵץ כִּי אִם־בַּינְדָּהּ חָאָלָהּ הַמְּרַחְםָ:

16. w`al-ken 'eyn hadabar lo'-b'yad harotseh w'lo'-b'yad harats  
ki 'im-b'yad ha'Elohim ham'rachem.

Rom9:16 Therefore, the Word is not in the hands of him who is wanting, nor in the hands of him who is running, but in the hands of Elohim who show His mercy.

<16> ἄρα οὖν οὐ τοῦ θέλοντος οὐδὲ τοῦ τρέχοντος ἀλλὰ τοῦ ἐλεῶντος Θεοῦ.

16 ara oun ou tou thelontos oude tou trechontos

So then it is not of the one desiring nor of the one running

alla tou eleōntos theou.

but of the One having mercy, Elohim.

יז כִּי־כֵן הַכְתִּיב אָמֵר לְפָרָעָה בְּעַבּוֹר זֹאת הַעֲמֹדָתִיךְ  
בְּעַבּוֹר סְרָאָתְךָ אֶת־כְּחֵי וְלִמְעֵן סְפִיר שְׁמֵי בְּכָל־הָאָרֶץ:

17. ki-ken haKathub 'omer l'Phar'oh ba`abur zo'th he`emad'tiak  
ba`abur har'oth'ak 'eth-kochi ul'ma'an saper sh'mi b'kal-ha'arets.

Rom9:17 For the Scripture says to Pharaoh, For this I have raised you for I demonstrate My power in you, and for the sake of My name be proclaimed in all the earth.

<17> λέγει γάρ ἡ γραφὴ τῷ Φαραὼ ὅτι Εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο ἔξήγειρά σε ὅπως ἐνδείξωμαι ἐν σοὶ τὴν δύναμίν μου καὶ ὅπως διαγγελῇ τὸ ὄνομά μου ἐν πάσῃ τῇ γῇ.

17 legei gar hē graphē tō Pharaō hoti

For says the Scripture to Pharaoh,

Eis auto touto exēgeira se hopōs endeixōmai en soi tēn dynamin mou

For this very thing I raised up you, so that I may demonstrate in you My power

kai hopōs diaggelē to onoma mou en pasē tē gē.

and so as may be declared My name in all the earth.

יח וַיַּדַּע בְּזֹה שֶׁמֶי שְׁיַחַפֵּץ רַחֲנָנוּ וּמַיְשַׁבְּחַפֵּץ יַקְשָׁה לְבוֹ:

18. w'yuada` bazeh shemi sheyach'pots y'chunenu umi sheyach'pots yaq'sheh libo.

Rom9:18 He knows this that whom He pleases have mercy, and whom He pleases shall hardens his heart.

<18> ἄρα οὖν ὃν θέλει ἐλεεῖ, ὃν δὲ θέλει σκληρύνει.

18 ara oun hon thelei eleei, hon de thelei sklerynei.

So then on whom He wills He has mercy, and whom He wills He hardens.

יט וְאָם תֹּאמֶר לְמֹה־זֹה יַפְקֹד עַזְןָ קָרְבָּנָד רְצָנוֹ מַיְתִּיצָּבָ:

19. w'im to'mar lamah-zeh yiph'qod `aon ki neged r'tsono mi yith'yatsab.

Rom9:19 If you say, Why does this find fault? For it is against His will who has resisted?

<19> Ἐρεῖς μοι οὖν, Τί [οὖν] ἔτι μέμφεται;

τῷ γὰρ βουλήματι αὐτοῦ τίς ἀνθέστηκεν;

**19** Ereis moi oun, Ti [oun] eti memphetai?

You say to me therefore, why then still He finds fault?

tō̄ gar boulēmati autou tis anhestēken?

For His intention who has resisted?

כִּאָבֶל בֶּן־אָדָם מֵרַאֲתָה כִּי תְּרִיב אֶת־חָלָדִים  
בַּיְמָמָר וַיֹּאמֶר לִזְכָּרוֹ מַה־וּצְרָעָה קְבָּה עֲשֵׂיתָנִי:

**20.** 'abal ben-'adam mi 'attah

ki tharib 'eth-ha'Elohim hayo'mar yetser lyots'ro madu`a kakah `asithani.

**Rom9:20** But, O son of man, who are you, who talks back to Elohim?

Shall that which is formed say to the molder, Why did you make me like this?

<20> ὁ ἀνθρωπε, μενοῦνγε σὺ τίς εἰ ὁ ἀνταποκρινόμενος τῷ θεῷ;  
μὴ ἐρεῖ τὸ πλάσμα τῷ πλάσαντι, Τί με ἐποίησας οὕτως;

20 ὁ anthrōpe, menoungle sy tis ei ho antapokrinomenos tō̄ theō?

O man, rather you who are the one replying against Elohim?

mē erei to plasma tō̄ plasanti,

Surely not shall say the thing formed to the one having formed it,

Ti me epoiēsas houtōs?

why did you make me so?

כִּא אִם־אֵין רְשֻׁוֹת לִזְכָּר עַל־הַחֹמֶר  
לְעֲשֹׂות הַגָּלֵם הַאֲחֵר כְּלֵי כְּבָוד אוֹ כְּלֵי קָלוֹן:

**21.** 'im-'eyn r'shuth layotser `al-hachomer

la`asoth hagolem ha'echad k'li kabod 'o k'li qalon.

**Rom9:21** If there is no right to produce have authority over the clay,  
from the same lump to make one vessel of honor or vessel of dishonor?

<21> η̄ οὐκ ἔχει ἔξουσίαν ὁ κεραμεὺς τοῦ πηλοῦ ἐκ τοῦ αὐτοῦ φυράματος ποιῆσαι  
ὅ μὲν εἰς τιμὴν σκεύος ὃ δὲ εἰς ἀτιμίαν;

21 ē ouk echei exousian ho kerameus tou pēlou ek tou autou phyramatos poiēsai

Or has not the right the potter of the clay out of the same lump to make

ho men eis timēn skeuos ho de eis atimian?

this for honor able use vessel and that for dishonor able use?

כִּבְּגָמָה אִפּוֹא אִם־חָלָדִים הַחֲפִיצִין לְהַרְאֹת זַעַם גַּלְהֹדִיעַ  
גַּבּוּרָתָו נְשָׁא בְּכָל־אַרְךָ רָוּחוֹ אֶת־כְּלֵי הַזְּעָם הַגְּכוּנִים לְאַבְדּוֹן:  
**22.** u'mah 'epho' 'im-ha'Elohim hechaphets Phar'oth za'mo u'Phodi'a g'buratho nasa'  
b'kal-'ore'k rucho 'eth-k'ley hazā'am han'konim la'abaddon.

**Rom9:22** So what if Elohim, wanting to show His wrath and to make His power known,  
endured with much patience of His spirit vessels of wrath prepared for destruction?

<22> εἰ δὲ θέλων ὁ θεὸς ἐνδείξασθαι τὴν ὀργὴν καὶ γνωρίσαι τὸ δυνατὸν αὐτοῦ  
ἥνεγκεν ἐν πολλῇ μακροθυμίᾳ σκεύη ὀργῆς κατηρτισμένα εἰς ἀπώλειαν,

22 ei de thelos endeixasthai tēn orgēn

But what if wanting Elohim to demonstrate His wrath

kai gnōrisai to dynaton autou ēnegken en pollē makrothymia skeuē orgēs  
and to make know His power endured with much longsuffering vessels of wrath  
katērtismena eis apōleian,  
having been prepared for destruction,

כג לְהָדִיעַ גַּם־אֶת־עֹשֵׂר כְּבָדָר בְּכָלִי הַחֲנִינָה  
אֲשֶׁר הָכִין לְכָבֹד:

23. I'hodi` a gam-`eth-`sher k'bodo bik'ley hachaninah 'asher hekin l'kabod.

Rom9:23 and that He might make known also the riches of His glory  
upon the vessels of mercy, which He had prepared for glory,

<23> καὶ ἵνα γνωρίσῃ τὸν πλούτον τῆς δόξης αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ σκεύη ἀλέους  
ἀ προητοίμασεν εἰς δόξαν;

23 kai hina gnōrisē ton plouton tēs doxēs autou epi skeuē eleous  
so that He might make known the riches of His glory on vessels of mercy  
ha proētoimasen eis doxan?  
which He prepared beforehand for glory?

כד וְהָם אֲנַחֲנוּ אֲשֶׁר קְרָאָנוּ לֹא מִן־הָיֻדִים לְבָדָם  
כִּי אֲף מִן־הָגּוּם:

24. w'hem 'anach'nu 'asher q'r'a'anu lo' min-haYahudim l'badam  
ki 'aph min-hagoyim.

Rom9:24 even we, whom He called, are not only us of the Yahudim,  
but also of the gentiles.

<24> οὓς καὶ ἐκάλεσεν ἡμᾶς οὐ μόνον ἐξ Ἰουδαίων ἀλλὰ καὶ ἐξ ἔθνων,

24 hous kai ekalesen hēmas ou monon ex Ioudaiōn alla kai ex ethnōn,  
Among whom also He called us, not only from Jews but also from gentiles,

כִּי כֹּאָמַרְתִּי בְּהָשָׁע אֶקְרָא לֹא־עַמִּי וְלֹא־רַבָּנִים רַבָּנָה:

25. k'am'ro b'Hoshe`a 'eq'r'a' l'lo'-`ami `ami ul'lo'-ruachmah ruachmah.

Rom9:25 As He says in Hoshea, I shall call upon those who were not My people,  
My people, and upon those who were not mercy, mercy.

<25> ὃς καὶ ἐν τῷ Ὠσηὲ λέγει, Καλέσω τὸν οὐ λαόν μου λαόν μου  
καὶ τὴν οὐκ ἥγαπημένην ἥγαπημένην.

25 hōs kai en tō Hōsēe legei, Kalesō ton ou laon mou laon mou  
as also in Hosea He says, I shall call not My people My people  
kai tēn ouk ēgapēmenēn ēgapēmenēn;  
and the one not having been beloved having been beloved.

כו וְהָנִיה בָּمְקוּם אֲשֶׁר־יֹאמֶר לְהָם לֹא־עַמִּי אֲפָם יֹאמֶר  
לְהָם בְּנֵי אַלְ-חִי:

**26. w'hayah bim'qom 'asher-ye'amer lahem  
lo'-`ami 'attem ye'amer lahem b'nay 'El-chay.**

**Rom9:26** And it shall be that in the place where it was said to them,  
You are not My people, they shall be called sons of the living El.

**<26>** καὶ ἔσται ἐν τῷ τόπῳ οὗ ἐρρέθη αὐτοῖς, Οὐ λαός μου ὑμεῖς,  
ἐκεῖ κληθήσονται υἱοὶ θεοῦ ζῶντος.

**26 kai estai en tō topō hou errethē autois, Ou laos mou hymei,**  
**And it shall be in the place where it was said to them, Not My people you are,**  
**ekei klēthēsontai huioi theou zōntos.**  
**there they shall be called sons of the living El.**

---

כֹז וַיְשַׁעֵּה קָרָא עַל־יִשְׂרָאֵל כִּי אֶמְ-יְהִיָּה מִסְפָּר בְּנֵי

יִשְׂרָאֵל כִּחֲלָל הַיּוֹם שֶׁאָרְצָבְשׁוּב בּוֹ (כְּלַיּוֹן חֲרוֹץ שׁוֹטֵף צְדָקָה):

**27. wiYsha`Yahu qore' `al-Yis'ra'El ki 'im-yih'yeh mis'par b'nay Yis'ra'El  
k'chol hayam sh'ar yashub bo (kilayon charuts shoteph ts'daqah).**

**Rom9:27** YeshaYahu cries out on behalf of Yisra'El, Though the number of the sons  
of Yisra'El be as the sand of the sea, it is the remnant that shall be saved in it.  
for he shall finish the work, and cut it short in righteousness,

**<27>** 'חֹסֵאֵת δὲ κράζει ὑπὲρ τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ, 'Εὰν γὰρ ὁ ἀριθμὸς τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραὴλ  
ώσῃ ἡ ἄμμος τῆς θαλάσσης, τὸ ὑπόλειμμα σωθήσεται·

**27 Ēsaias de krazei hyper tou Israēl, Ean ἐ ho arithmos tōn huiōn Israēl  
And Isaiah cries on behalf of Israel, if be the number of the sons of Israel  
hōs hē ammos tēs thalassēs, to hypoleimma sōthēsetai;  
as the sand of the sea the remnant shall be saved;**

---

כְּה כִּי כָּלָה וַנְחַרְצָה אָדָנִי עַשְׂה בְּקָרְבָּה הָאָרֶץ:

**28. ki kalah w'necheratsah 'Adonay `oseh b'qereb ha'arets.**

**Rom9:28** For Adonay (Master) has done in the midst of the earth,  
thoroughly and determinedly.

**<28> λόγον γὰρ συντελῶν καὶ συντέμνων ποιήσει κύριος ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς.**

**28 logon gar syntelon**

**The word for finishing it**

**kai syntemnōn poiēsei kyrios epi tēs gēs.**

**and cutting it short shall execute the Master on the earth.**

---

כְּתוּכָאָשֵר אָמַר יַשְׁעֵה לְוִילִי יְהֹוה לְפָנֵי מֵזָה צְבָאות  
הוֹתֵיר לְנוּ שְׁרֵיד כְּמַעַט כְּסֶדֶם חֲרִינָנוּ לְעַמְּרָה הַמִּרְנָה:

**29. w'ka'asher 'amar Y'sha`Yahu liph'ney mizeh Iuley Yahúwah Ts'ba'oth hothir lanu  
sarid kim`at ki'sdom hayinu la`Amorah daminu.**

**Rom9:29** And as YeshaYahu said before that, if **אֶלְעָגָל** of hosts had left us a remnant,  
we would almost have been like Sodom, and we would have been made unto Amorah.

**<29> καὶ καθὼς προείρηκεν Ἡσαῖας, Εἰ μὴ κύριος Σαβαὼθ ἐγκατέλιπεν**

ήμπειν σπέρμα, ὡς Σόδομα ἀν ἐγενήθημεν καὶ ὡς Γόμορρα ἀν ὠμοιώθημεν.

29 kai kathōs proeirēken Ēsaias, Ei mē kyrios Sabaōth

And as Isaiah has said before, except, the Master of Sabaoth (hosts)

egkatalipen hēmin sperma, hōs Sodoma an egenēthēmen

left to us a seed, as Sodom we would have become

kai hōs Gomorra an hōmoiōthēmen.

and as Gomorrah we would have been made like.

לֹא עָתָה בַּנְאֵר שֶׁהָגֹרִים אֲשֶׁר לֹא רַדְפּוּ אֶחָרִי הַצְדָקָה  
הַשִּׁגָּב אֶת־הַצְדָקָה הִיא הַצְדָקָה אֲשֶׁר מִתּוֹךְ חָמֻנוּה:

30. w'attah hano'mar shehagoyim 'asher lo' rad'phu 'acharey hats'daqah  
hisigu 'eth-hats'daqah hi' hats'daqah 'asher mito'k ha'emunah.

Rom9:30 Now, shall we say that the gentiles, who did not pursue after righteousness, achieved righteousness, even it is the righteousness which is out of faith?

30> Τί οὖν ἔροιμεν; ὅτι ἔθυη τὰ μὴ διώκοντα δικαιοσύνην κατέλαβεν δικαιοσύνην,  
δικαιοσύνην δὲ τὴν ἐκ πίστεως,

30 Ti oun eroumen? hoti ethnē ta mē diōkonta dikaiosynēn

What then shall we say? That gentiles not pursuing righteousness

katelaben dikaiosynēn, dikaiosynēn de tēn ek pisteōs,

attained righteousness, and a righteousness by faith?

לֹא וַיַּשְׂרָאֵל בַּרְדָפּוּ תֹורַת צְדָקָה לֹא חָגִיעַ:

31. w'Yis'rā'El b'rad'pho Torah ts'daqah l'Thorath hats'daqah lo' higi'a.

Rom9:31 But Yisra'El, pursuing a Law of righteousness,  
did not arrive at the Law of righteousness.

31> Ἰσραὴλ δὲ διώκων νόμον δικαιοσύνης εἰς νόμον οὐκ ἔφθασεν.

31 Israēl de diōkōn nomon dikaiosynēs eis nomon ouk ephthasen.

But Israel pursing a Law of righteous to that Law did not arrive.

לֹבֶן עַל־מָה עַל־אֲשֶׁר־לֹא מִאמְנוּה דָרְשִׁיהָ

כִּי אִם־מִפְעָשִׁים כִּי הַתְּנַגְּפּוּ בְאָבִן נָגֵף:

32. w'al-mah `al-'asher-lo' me'emunah d'rashuah

ki 'im-mima` asim ki hith'nag'phu b'eben nageph.

Rom9:32 For what? Because they did not pursue it by faith, but as it were by works.  
For they stumbled at the Stone of stumbling.

32> διὰ τί; ὅτι οὐκ ἐκ πίστεως ἀλλ' ὡς ἔξι ἔργων·

προσέκοψαν τῷ λίθῳ τοῦ προσκόμματος,

32 dia ti? hoti ouk ek pisteōs all' hōs ex ergōn;

Why? Because it was not by faith but as by works;

prosekopsan tō lithō tou proskommatos,

they stumbled at the stone of stumbling,

לֹגְכָּתָה וְבָזָרָה הַנֶּגֶף יִסְדֵּק בְּצִיּוֹן אֶבֶן נֶגֶף וְצִוְרָה מִכְשָׁול  
וְכָל־הַמְּאָמִין בּוֹ לֹא יִבּוֹשׁ:

33. **kakathub hin'ni yisad b'Tsion** 'even negeph w'tsur mik'shol  
w'kal-hama'amin bo lo' yebosh.

**Rom9:33** As it is written, Behold, I lay in Tsion a Stone of stumbling  
and a Rock of offense, and everyone who believes in Him shall not be put to shame.

33 καθὼς γέγραπται, Ἰδοὺ τίθημι ἐν Σιὼν λίθον προσκόμματος  
καὶ πέτραν σκανδάλου, καὶ ὁ πιστεύων ἐπ’ αὐτῷ οὐ καταισχυνθήσεται.

33 kathōs gepraptai, Idou tithēmi en Siōn lithon proskommatos  
as it has been written, Behold I place in Zion a stone of stumbling  
kai petran skandalou, kai ho pisteuōn ep' autō ou kataischynthēsetai.  
and a rock of offense, and the one believing on him shall not be put to shame.

## Chapter 10

אָחִי חֶפְץ לְבָבֵי וְתִפְילַתִּי לְאֱלֹהִים בָּעֵד יִשְׂרָאֵל  
אֲשֶׁר רַפְּשָׁעָה:

1. **'echay chephets l'babi uth'philathi l'Elohim b'ad Yis'ra'El 'asher yiuashe'u.**

**Rom10:1** My brothers, the desire of my heart and my prayer to Elohim is for Yisra'El  
which is for the salvation.

10:1 Ἄδελφοί, ἡ μὲν εὐδοκία τῆς ἐμῆς καρδίας  
καὶ ἡ δέησις πρὸς τὸν Θεὸν ὑπὲρ αὐτῶν εἰς σωτηρίαν.

1 Adelphoi, hē men eudokia tēs emēs kardias  
Brothers, the good pleasure of my heart  
kai hē deēsis pros ton theon hyper autōn eis sōtērian.  
and the supplication to Elohim on behalf of them is for salvation.

בְּכִי מַعַיד אָנִי עַלְיָהֶם שְׁמַקְנָאִים לְאֱלֹהִים אֶבֶל לֹא־בְּדָעַת:

2. **ki me'id 'ani `aleyhem shem'qan'im l'Elohim 'abal lo'-b'da`ath.**

**Rom10:2** For I bear witness about them that they have a zeal for Elohim,  
but not in according to knowledge.

2 μαρτυρῶ γὰρ αὐτοῖς ὅτι ζῆτον θεοῦ ἔχουσιν ἀλλ' οὐ κατ' ἐπίγνωσιν.

2 martyrō gar autois hoti zēlon theou echousin  
For I bear witness to them that a zeal for Elohim they have,  
all' ou kat' epignōsin;  
but not according to knowledge;

בְּכִי אֶת־צְדָקָת אֱלֹהִים לֹא יְדֻעַ וְרַבְקָשָׁו לְחַקִּים  
אֶת־צְדָקָתֶם וְלִצְדָקָת אֱלֹהִים לֹא נִכְנָעוּ:

3. **ki 'eth-tsid'qath 'Elohim lo' yada`u way'baq'shu l'haqim 'eth-tsid'qatham  
ul'tsid'qath 'Elohim lo' nik'na`u.**

**Rom10:3** For not knowing the righteousness of Elohim and seeking to establish

their own righteousness, they did not subject themselves to the righteousness of Elohim.

3 ἀγνοοῦντες γὰρ τὴν τοῦ θεοῦ δικαιοσύνην καὶ τὴν ἴδιαν [δικαιοσύνην]  
ζητοῦντες στῆσαι, τῇ δικαιοσύνῃ τοῦ θεοῦ οὐχ ὑπετάγησαν.

3 agnoountes gar tēn tou theou dikaiosynēn  
For not knowing the righteousness of Elohim

kai tēn idian [dikaiosynēn] zētountes stēsai,  
and their own righteousness seeking to establish,  
tē dikaiosynē tou theou ouch hypetagēsan;  
to the righteousness of Elohim they did not submit;

ד כי הַמְשִׁיחַ סֹף הַתּוֹרָה לְצִדְקָה לְכָל-הַמְּאֻמִּין בָּו:

4. ki haMashiyach soph haTorah lits'daqah l'kal-hama'amin bo.

Rom10:4 For the Mashiyach is the end of the Law resulting unto righteousness  
to everyone who believes in Him.

4 τέλος γὰρ νόμου Χριστὸς εἰς δικαιοσύνην παντὶ τῷ πιστεύοντι.

4 telos gar nomou Christos  
end for of Law the Anointed One is resulting  
eis dikaiosynē panti tō pisteuonti.  
in righteousness to everyone believing.

ה כִּי־מֹשֶׁה קִتֵּב עַל־הָבָר הַצִּדְקָה מִתּוֹךְ הַתּוֹרָה  
אֲשֶׁר יַעֲשֶׂה אֶתְمָה הָאָדָם וְחַי בָּהֶם:

5. ki-Mosheh kathab `al-d'bar hats'daqah mito'k haTorah  
'asher ya`aseh 'otham ha'adam wachay bahem.

Rom10:5 For Mosheh writes on the words of the righteousness  
which is from within of the Law, that the man which does them shall live in them.

5 Μωϋσῆς γὰρ γράφει τὴν δικαιοσύνην τὴν ἐκ [τοῦ] νόμου  
ὅτι ὁ ποιήσας αὐτὰ ἀνθρώπος ζήσεται ἐν αὐτοῖς.

5 Mōusēs gar graphei tēn dikaiosynēn tēn ek [tou] nomou  
For Moses writes of the righteousness of the Law  
hoti ho poiētas auta anthrōpos zēsetai en autois.  
that the having done these things man shall live in them.

וְהַצִּדְקָה אֲשֶׁר מִתּוֹךְ הָאֱמוֹנָה אָמַר בְּלִבְבָּקָר  
מִי־בְּעָלָה הַשְׁמִימָה לְהֹרִיד אֶת־הַמְּשִׁיחַ:

6. w'hats'daqah 'asher mito'k ha'emunah 'omereth  
'al-to'mar bil'bab'ak mi-ya`aleh hashamay'mah l'horid 'eth-haMashiyach.

Rom10:6 But the righteousness which is from within the faith speaks in this way,  
Do not say in your heart, Who shall ascend into the heavens?  
That is, to bring the Mashiyach down;

6 ἢ δὲ ἐκ πίστεως δικαιοσύνη οὕτως λέγει, Μὴ εἴπῃς ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ σου,  
Τίς ἀναβήσεται εἰς τὸν οὐρανόν; τοῦτ' ἔστιν Χριστὸν καταγαγεῖν.

6 hē de ek pisteōs dikaiosynē houtōs legei, Mē eipēs en tē kardiā sou,  
But the of faith righteousness thus speaks, Do not say in your heart,  
Tis anabēsetai eis ton ouranon? tout' estin Christon katagagein;  
who shall ascend into the heavens? This is the Anointed One to bring down;

זאו מִי יָרַד לְתָהוֹם לְהֻלּוֹת אֶת־הַמָּשִׁיחַ מִן־הַמּוֹתִים:

7. 'o mi yered lith'hom l'ha'loth 'eth-haMashiyach min-hamethim.

Rom10:7 or who shall descend into the abyss?  
That is, to bring the Mashiyach up from the dead.

<7> ὃ, Τίς καταβήσεται εἰς τὴν ἀβύσσον; τοῦτ' ἔστιν Χριστὸν ἐκ νεκρῶν ἀναγαγέῖν.  
7 ē, Tis katabēsetai eis tēn abysson?

Or, who shall descend into the abyss?  
tout' estin Christon ek nekrōn anagagein.  
This is the Anointed One from dead ones to bring up,

ח אָבָל מֵהַתְּאִמָּר קָרוֹב אֶלְיךָ הַקָּבָר בְּפִיךָ  
בְּלִבְבָּךְ הוּא הַבָּר הָאִמּוֹנָה אֲשֶׁר אָנָּחָנוּ מַבְשָׂרִים:

8. 'abal mah-to'mar qarob 'elejak hadabar b'phiyak  
ubil'babeak hu' d'bar ha'emunah 'asher 'anach'nu m'bas'rim.

Rom10:8 But what does it say? The Word is near you, in your mouth  
and in your heart that is, the Word of faith which we are preaching,

<8> ἀλλὰ τί λέγει; Ἐγγύς σου τὸ ρῆμά ἔστιν ἐν τῷ στόματί σου  
καὶ ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ σου, τοῦτ' ἔστιν τὸ ρῆμα τῆς πίστεως ὃ κηρύσσομεν.  
8 alla ti legei? Eggys sou to hrēma estin en tō stomati sou

but what does it say? Near you the Word is in your mouth  
kai en tē kardiā sou, tout' estin to hrēma tēs pisteōs ho kēryssomen.  
and in your heart, this is the Word of faith which we preach.

ט כִּי אִם־בְּפִיךָ תُודַה שְׁרִיחַ גַּשְׁעַ הוּא הָאָדוֹן  
וְתִאְמִין בְּלִבְבָּךְ שְׁהָאֱלֹהִים הַעֲירֹן מִן־הַמּוֹתִים תִּועַשְׁ:

9. ki 'im-b'phiyak thodeh sheYahushua hu' ha'Adon  
w'tha'amin bil'bab'ak sheha'Elohim he`iro min-hamethim tiuashe'a.

Rom10:9 that if you confess with your mouth that He is Οωρζίζ the Adon (Master),  
and believe in your heart that Elohim raised Him from the dead, you shall be saved;

<9> ὅτι ἔὰν ὄμολογήσῃς ἐν τῷ στόματί σου κύριον Ἰησοῦν  
καὶ πιστεύσῃς ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ σου ὅτι ὁ θεὸς αὐτὸν ἤγειρεν ἐκ νεκρῶν, σωθήσῃ.  
9 hoti ean homologēsēs en tō stomati sou kyrion Iēsoun kai pisteusēs  
Because if you confess with your mouth the Master Yahushua and you believe  
en tē kardiā sou hoti ho theos auton ēgeiren ek nekrōn, sōthēsē;  
in your heart that Elohim raised Him from dead ones, you shall be saved.

יְכִי בְּלִבְבָּו וְאִמְּנִין הָאָדָם וְהַרְתָּה לוֹ לְצַדְקָה

בְּפִרְחָה יוֹדֵה וְקַיְתָה־כֹּל לִישׁוּעָה:

10. ki bil'babo ya'amin ha'adam w'hay'thah lo lits'daqah  
ub'phihu yodeh w'hay'thah-lo lishu`ah.

Rom10:10 for in his heart a man believes and he shall be for righteousness,  
and with the mouth he confesses and he shall be for salvation.

<10> καρδίᾳ γάρ πιστεύεται εἰς δικαιοσύνην, στόματι δὲ ὅμολογεῖται εἰς σωτηρίαν.

10 kardiā gar pisteuetai eis dikaiosynēn,  
For with the heart one believes resulting in righteousness,  
stomati de homologeitai eis sōtērian.  
and with the mouth one confesses resulting in salvation.

יא כִּי הַקְּתָב אָמַר כָּל־הַמְּאֻמִּין בֹּו לֹא יִבּוֹשׁ:

11. ki haKathub 'omer kal-hama'amin bo lo' yebosh.

Rom10:11 For the Scripture says, Whoever believes in Him shall not be put to shame.

<11> λέγει γάρ οὐ γραφή, Πᾶς ὁ πιστεύων ἐπ' αὐτῷ οὐ καταισχυνθήσεται.

11 legei gar hē graphē, Pas ho pisteuōn ep' autō ou kataischynthēsetai.  
For says the Scripture, everyone believing on Him shall not be put to shame.

יב וְאֵין הַפְּרָשׁ بֵּין יִהְיֶה־דָּבָר לִיְנִי כִּי אֲדוֹן אֶחָד לְכָל־  
וְהַוָּא עַשְׂרֵה לְכָל־קָדְשָׁיו:

12. w'eyn haph'resh beyn haYahudi laY'wani ki 'Adon 'echad l'kulam  
w'hu' `ashir l'kal-qor'ayu.

Rom10:12 And there is no difference between the Yahudi and the Yewani,  
for the same Adon (Master) of all of them is rich to all that call on Him.

<12> οὐ γάρ ἔστιν διαστολὴ Ἰουδαίου τε καὶ Ἑλληνος,  
οὐ γάρ αὐτὸς κύριος πάντων, πλουτῶν εἰς πάντας τοὺς ἐπικαλουμένους αὐτόν.  
12 ou gar estin diastolē Ioudaiou te kai Hellēnos,

No for there is difference between Jew and Greek,  
ho gar autos kyrios pantōn, ploutōn eis pantas tous epikaloumenous auton;  
for the same Master of all is being rich to all the ones calling on Him;

יג כִּי־כָל אֲשֶׁר־יִקְרָא בְּשָׁם יְהֹוָה רִפְלָטָה:

13. ki-kol 'asher-yiq'r'a b'shem Yahūwah yimalet.

Rom10:13 for whoever shall call on the name of יהוָה shall be saved.

<13> Πᾶς γάρ ὃς ἀν ἐπικαλέσηται τὸ ὄνομα κυρίου σωθήσεται.

13 Pas gar hos an epikalesētai to onoma kyriou sōthēsetai.  
For everyone whoever calls on the name of the Master shall be saved.

יד וְעַתָּה אֵיךְ יִקְרָא אֶל־אֲשֶׁר לֹא־הָאִמְנָה בֹּו וְאֵיךְ בְּאִמְנָה  
בְּמַיְשָׁלָא שָׁמְעוּ אֶת־שָׁמְעוּ וְאֵיךְ רָשְׁמָעוּ וְאֵין מְגִיד:

14. w'attah 'ey'k yiqr'u 'el-'asher lo'-he'eminu bo

w'ey'k ya'amino b'mi shel' sham`u 'eth-shim`o w'ey'k yish'm`u w'eyn magid.

Rom10:14 And now how shall they call on Him in whom they have not believed?

How shall they believe in Him of whom they have not heard His voice?

And how shall they hear without a preacher?

<14> Πῶς οὖν ἐπικαλέσωνται εἰς ὃν οὐκ ἐπίστευσαν;

πῶς δὲ πιστεύσωσιν οὗ οὐκ ἤκουσαν; πῶς δὲ ἀκούσωσιν χωρὶς κηρύσσοντος;

14 Pōs oun epikalesontai eis hon ouk episteusan?

How then may they call on one in whom they did not believe?

pōs de pisteusōsin hou ouk ēkousan?

And how may they believe Him of whom they did not hear?

pōs de akousōsin chōris kēryssontos?

And how may they hear without one preaching?

טוֹנָאֵךְ בְּגִידּוֹ כִּי אַם־שְׁלִוְחִים

כְּתֻהֵיבָ מִיחָנָאוֹ רְגֵלִי מִבְשָׁר שְׁלוֹם מִבְשָׁר טָבָ:

15. w'ey'k yagidu ki 'im-sh'luchim

kakathub mah-na'wu rag'ley m'baser shalom m'baser tob.

Rom10:15 How shall they preach if they are not sent?

As it has been written, How pleasant are the feet of those who bring the good news of peace, and who bring the good news of the good!

<15> πῶς δὲ κηρύξωσιν ἔαν μὴ ἀποσταλῶσιν; καθὼς γέγραπται,

Ὦς ὥραῖσι οἱ πόδες τῶν εὐαγγελιζομένων [τὰ] ἀγαθά.

15 pōs de kēryxōsin ean mē apostalōsin? kathōs gegraptai,

And how may they preach if they are not sent? As it has been written,

Hōs hōraioi hoi podes tōn euaggelizomenōn [ta] agatha.

how beautiful the feet of the ones proclaiming good news of good things.

טֶז אָבָל לֹא-כָלָם שְׁמָעוֹ לְקוֹל הַבְשָׁרָה

כִּי רְשָׁעֵרָה אָמַר יְהֹוָה מִן הָאֱמִינָה לְשִׁמְעָתָנָה:

16. 'abal lo'-kulam sham`u l'qol hab'sorah

ki Y'sha`Yahu 'amar Yahūwah mi he'emin lish'mu`athenu.

Rom10:16 But all of them did not hear the sound of the good news.

For YeshaYahu says, צְדָקָה, who has believed our report?

<16> Άλλ' οὐ πάντες ὑπήκουσαν τῷ εὐαγγελίῳ.

Ἡσαΐας γὰρ λέγει, Κύριε, τίς ἐπίστευσεν τῇ ἀκοῇ ἡμῶν;

16 All' ou pantes hypēkousan tō euaggeliō.

But not all obeyed the good news.

Ēsaias gar legei, Kyrie, tis episteusen tē akoē hēmōn?

For Isaiah says, YHWH, who believed our report?

יז אַם־כֵּן חָאָמִינָה בָּאָה מִתּוֹךְ הַשְׁמִיעָה

וְהַשְׁמִיעָה עַל־יְהִי דָבָר־הַפְשִׁירָה:

17. 'im-ken ha'eminah ba'ah mito'k hash'mu`ah  
w'hash'mu`ah `al-y'dey d'bar-haMashiyach.

Rom10:17 If so, the faith comes from within the hearing,  
and hearing through the Word of the Mashiach.

<17> ἄρα ή πίστις ἐξ ἀκοῆς, ή δὲ ἀκοὴ διὰ ρήματος Χριστοῦ.

17 ara hē pistis ex akoēs,  
Then faith comes from hearing,  
hē de akoē dia hrēmatois Christou.  
and hearing through the Word of the Anointed One.

---

יח וַיֹּאמֶר הִכְרֵי לֹא שָׁמַע אָמִן בְּכָל־הָאָרֶץ רֹצֶחֶת קְוִים  
וּבְקָצֶה תָּבֵל מְלִיכָּם:

18. w'omar haki lo' shame`u 'am'nam b'kal-ha'arets yatsa' qauam  
ubiq'tseh thebel mileyhem.

Rom10:18 But I say, The most they did not hear? Truly, their voice went out  
to all the earth, and their words to the ends of the world.

<18> ἀλλὰ λέγω, μὴ οὐκ ἤκουσαν; μενοῦνγε, Εἰς πᾶσαν τὴν γῆν ἐξῆλθεν  
ὁ φθόγγος αὐτῶν καὶ εἰς τὰ πέρατα τῆς οἰκουμένης τὰ ρήματα αὐτῶν.

18 alla legō, mē ouk ēkousan? menounge,  
But I say, Did they not hear? Indeed they did,  
Eis pasan tēn gēn exēlthen ho phthoggos autōn  
into all the earth went out their voice  
kai eis ta perata tēs oikoumenēs ta hrēmata autōn.  
and to the ends of the inhabited world their words,

---

יט וַיֹּאמֶר הִכְרֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל לֹא יְדֻעַ חִנְחָה־כִּבר מִשָּׁה אָמַר אָנָי  
אֲקָנִיאָכֶם בְּלֹא־עַם בָּגּוֹי נְבָל אֲכַעַסְכָּם:

19. w'omar haki Yis'ra'El lo' yada` hinneh-k'bar Mosheh 'amar 'ani 'aq'ni'akem  
b'lo'-`am b'goy nabal 'ak'is'kem.

Rom10:19 But I say, Did Yisra'El not know the most? Behold, Mosheh already says,  
I shall provoke you to jealousy by those who are not a people,  
by a foolish nation I shall anger you.

<19> ἀλλὰ λέγω, μὴ Ἰσραὴλ οὐκ ἔγνω; πρῶτος Μωϋσῆς λέγει,  
Ἐγὼ παραζηλώσω ὑμᾶς ἐπ' οὐκ ἔθνει, ἐπ' ἔθνει ἀσυνέτω παροργιῶ ὑμᾶς.

19 alla legō, mē Israēl ouk egnō? prōtos Mōusēs legei, Egō parazēlōsō hymas  
But I say, Did Israel not know? First Moses says, I shall provoke to jealousy you  
ep' ouk ethnei, ep' ethnei asynetō parorgiō hymas.  
by one not a nation by a nation without understanding I shall anger you.

---

כְּרִישְׁעִירָה מְלָאו לְבוֹ לִאמֶר נְמַצְאָתִי לֹא בְּקַשְׁנִי  
בְּדַרְשָׁתִי לֹלוֹ שָׁאָלוֹ:

20. wiYsha`'Yahu m'lā'o libo le'mor nim'tse'thi l'lo' biq'shuni nid'rash'ti l'lo' sha'alū.

**Rom10:20** And YeshaYahu filled with his heart saying, I was found of those not seeking Me, I was made manifest to those not asking for Me.

<20> Ἡσαῖας δὲ ἀποτολμᾶ καὶ λέγει, Εὐρέθην [ἐν] τοῖς ἐμὲ μὴ ζητοῦσιν, ἐμφανῆς ἐγενόμην τοῖς ἐμὲ μὴ ἐπερωτῶσιν.

**20** Ēsaias de apotolmā kai legei, Heurethēn [en] tois eme mē zētousin,  
But Isaiah is very bold and says, I was found by the ones Me not seeking,  
emphanēs egenomēn tois eme mē eperōtōsin.  
became manifest to the ones Me not asking for.

כִּי עַל־יִשְׂרָאֵל הוּא אָמַר פָּרָשְׁתִּי רַבִּי כָּל־הַיּוֹם אֲלֵיכֶם  
סֹרֵךְ וּמְדֻחָה:

**21.** w'`al-Yis'ra'El hu' 'omer peras'ti yaday kal-hayom 'el-`am sorer umoreh.

**Rom10:21** And to Yisra'El He says,  
All the day I have stretched out My hands to a disobedient and obstinate people.

<21> πρὸς δὲ τὸν Ἰσραὴλ λέγει, "Ολην τὴν ἡμέραν ἔξεπέτασα τὰς χεῖράς μου πρὸς λαὸν ἀπειθοῦντα καὶ ἀντιλέγοντα.

**21** pros de ton Israēl legei,  
But to Israel He says,  
Holēn tēn hēmeran exepetasa tas cheiras mou pros laon apeithounta kai antilegonta.  
All the day I reached out My hands toward a people disobeying and opposing.

## Chapter 11

אַ וְכֹן אָמַר אָנָּי הַזֹּנֶה הָאֱלֹהִים אֶת־עַמּוֹ חָלֵיל  
כִּי גַם־אָנוּכִי יִשְׂרָאֵל מִזְרָע אֶבְרָהָם לְמַטָּה בְּנִימִין:

**1.** ub'ken 'omer 'ani hazanach ha'Elohim 'eth-'amo chalilah  
ki gam-'anoki Yis'ra'eli mizera` 'Ab'rahah l'mateh Bin'yamin.

**Rom11:1** I say then, Has Elohim abandoned His people? Let it not be!  
For I too am an Yisra'Eli, of the seed of Abraham, of the tribe of Benjamin.

<11:1> Λέγω οὖν, μὴ ἀπώσατο ὁ Θεὸς τὸν λαὸν αὐτοῦ; μὴ γένοιτο·  
καὶ γὰρ ἐγὼ Ἰσραηλίτης εἰμί, ἐκ σπέρματος Ἀβραάμ, φυλῆς Βενιαμίν.

**1** Legō oun, mē apōsato ho theos ton laon autou? mē genoito;  
I say then, surely did not put away Elohim His people? May it never be;  
kai gar egō Israēlitēs eimi, ek spermatos Abraam, phylēs Beniamin.  
for also I an Israelite am, from the seed of Abraham, of the tribe of Benjamin.

בְּלֹא־זֹנֶה הָאֱלֹהִים אֶת־עַמּוֹ אֲשֶׁר יְדַעַּו מִקְדָּם חַלֵּא תְּדַעַּ  
אֶת־אֲשֶׁר הַפְּטוּב אָמַר בְּאֶלְיָהוּ וְהַיּוֹא צָעַק  
אֲלֹהָאֱלֹהִים עַל־יִשְׂרָאֵל לְאָמֵר:

**2.** lo'-zanach ha'Elohim 'eth-'amo 'asher y'da`o miqedem halo' thed`u  
'eth-'asher hakathub 'omer b'EliYahu w'hu' tso`eq 'el-ha'Elohim `al-Yis'ra'El le'mor.

**Rom11:2** Elohim has not rejected His people whom He knew beforehand.

Or do you not know what the Scripture says of EliYahu,  
how he pleads with Elohim against Yisra'El, saying,

«**2** οὐκ ἀπώσατο δὲ θεὸς τὸν λαὸν αὐτοῦ διὰ προέγνω.  
η̄ οὐκ οἴδατε ἐν Ἡλίᾳ τί λέγει ἡ γραφή, ὡς ἐντυγχάνει τῷ θεῷ κατὰ τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ;  
**2** οὐκ ἀπόσατο ὁ θεός τὸν λαὸν αὐτοῦ διὰ προέγνω.

did not put away Elohim His people whom he foreknew.

ē ouk oidate en Ēliā ti legei hē graphē,  
Or do you not know in Elijah what says The Scripture,  
hōs entyghanei tō theō kata tou Israēl?  
how he pleads with Elohim against Israel?

---

גִּיחָנָה אֶת־גְּבִיאֵךְ חֲרֹנוֹ וְאֶת־מִזְבְּחֹתֶיךְ הַרְסָוִי  
רְאוּתָר אָנָּי לְבָדֵי וַיַּבְקַשׁוּ אֶת־גְּנָפְשָׁרִי:

**3.** Yahūwah 'eth-nbi'eyak har'gu w'eth-miz'b'chotheyak harasu  
wa'iuaθer 'ani l'badi way'baq'shu 'eth-naph'shi.

**Rom11:3** וְאַתָּה, they have killed your prophets, they have torn down your altars,  
and I alone am left, and they are seeking my soul.

«**3** Κύριε, τοὺς προφήτας σου ἀπέκτειναν, τὰ θυσιαστήριά σου κατέσκαψαν,  
κἀγὼ ὑπελείφθην μόνος καὶ ζητοῦνται τὴν ψυχήν μου.

**3** Kyrie, tous prophētas sou apekteinan, ta thysiastēria sou kateskapsan,  
Master, your prophets they killed, your altars they dug down,  
kagō hypeleiphthēn monos kai zētousin tēn psychēn mou.  
and I was left behind alone and they seek my life.

---

דַּגְמָה־עֲנָה אֶת֥וּ הַכְּרָבָר אֱלֹהִים הַשְּׁאָרָתִי לְיִשְׁבָּעָת אַלְפִים  
אִישׁ אֲשֶׁר לֹא־כָּרַעַי לְבָעֵל:

**4.** u'meh-`anah 'otho d'bar 'Elohim hish'ar'ti li shib`ath 'alaphim 'ish  
'asher lo'-kar`u laBa`al.

**Rom11:4** And what does the Word of Elohim say to him?

I have kept for Myself seven thousand men who did not kneel to Baal.

«**4** ἀλλὰ τί λέγει αὐτῷ διὰ χρηματισμός;  
Κατέλιπον ἔμαυτῷ ἐπτακισχιλίους ἄνδρας, οἵτινες οὐκ ἔκαμψαν γόνυ τῆς Βάαλ.  
**4** alla ti legei autō ho chrēmatismos?

But what says to him the divine answer?

Katelipon emautō heptakischilius andras, hoitines ouk ekampsan gony tē Baal.

I reserved for Myself seven thousand men, who did not bow a knee to Baal.

---

הַנְּקָן גָּמַם־בְּרִמְינָנוּ נִשְׁאָרָה שְׁאָרִית כְּבָחִירָת הַחֲסָד:

**5. w'ken gam-b'yameynu nish'arah sh'erith kib'chirath hechased.**

**Rom11:5** So also in our days a remnant remains  
according to the gracious choice.

«**5** οὕτως οὖν καὶ ἐν τῷ νῦν καιρῷ λεῖμμα κατ' ἐκλογὴν χάριτος γέγονεν.

5 houtōs oun kai en tō nyn kairō leimma

So then also in the present time a remnant stays

kat' eklogēn charitos gegonen;

according to a selection of grace has come into being.

רֹאָם עַל־יִהְיֵה חֶסֶד לֹא חִתָּה מִתּוֹךְ הַמְעֻשִׁים  
כִּי אִם־כֵּן חֶסֶד אַרְגָּנְפָּה־עֲזָרָה חֶסֶד  
(וְאִם־חִתָּה מִתּוֹךְ הַמְעֻשִׁים אַרְגָּנְפָּה־עֲזָרָה חֶסֶד  
כִּי אִם־כֵּן הַמְעֻשָּׂה יְחִידָל לְחִיּוֹת מְעֻשָּׂה):

6. w'im `al-y'dey hachesed lo' hay'thah mito'k hama`asim

ki 'im-ken hachesed 'eynenu-`od chased (w'im-hay'thah mito'k hama`asim  
'eynenu-`od chesed ki 'im-ken hama`aseh yech'dal lih'yoth ma`aseh).

Rom11:6 And if it is by the grace, it is not from within the works,  
otherwise the grace is no longer grace. And if it is from within the works,  
then it is no more grace, otherwise the works cease to be a work.

<6> εἰ δὲ χάριτι, οὐκέτι ἔξ ̄ργων, ἐπεὶ ἡ χάρις οὐκέτι γίνεται χάρις.

6 ei de chariti, ouketi ex ergōn, epei hē charis ouketi ginetai charis.

But if by grace, no more of works, since grace no more becomes grace.

זְעַקְבָּה מֵהֶה־הָוֹא אֶת אַשְׁר־בִּקְשׁ רִשְׁקָאֵל לֹא הַשִּׁיג בְּ  
הַפְּנִים הַמְשִׁיגוּ וְהַאֲחֶרִים הַשְׁמִינִים לְבָבָם:

7. w`attah mah-hu' 'eth 'asher-biqesh Yis'ra'El lo' hisig raq hanib'charim hem hisigu  
w'ha'acherim hish'minu l'babam.

Rom11:7 Now what is it? Yisra'El has not obtained what it seeks,  
but only those who are elected obtain it, and the rest are hardened in their hearts.

<7> τί οὖν; ὃ ἐπιζητεῖ Ἰσραὴλ, τοῦτο οὐκ ἐπέτυχεν, ἡ δὲ ἐκλογὴ ἐπέτυχεν.  
οἱ δὲ λοιποὶ ἐπωρώθησαν,

7 ti oun? ho epizētei Israēl, touto ouk epetychen,  
What then? What Israel is seeking this it did not obtain,  
hē de eklogē epetychen; hoī de loipoi epōrōthēsan,  
but the elect obtained it. And the rest were hardened,

חַקְתּוֹב נָתַן לָהֶם הָאֱלֹהִים רוח תְּרֵמָה עִנִּים לֹא לְרֹאָות  
רְאִנִּים לֹא לְשָׁמֵעַ עַד־הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה:

8. kakathub nathan lahem ha'Elohim ruach tar'demah  
'eynayim lo' lir'oth w'az'nayim lo' lish'mo'a `ad-hayom hazeh.

Rom11:8 As it is written, Elohim has given them a spirit of deep sleep,  
eyes not to see and ears not to hear, unto this day.

<8> καθὼς γέγραπται, Ἐδωκεν αὐτοῖς ὁ Θεὸς πνεῦμα κατανύξεως,  
ὁφθαλμοὺς τοῦ μὴ βλέπειν καὶ ὥτα τοῦ μὴ ἀκούειν, ἕως τῆς σύμμερον ἥμέρας.

8 kathōs gepraptai, Edōken autois ho theos pneuma katanyxeōs,

as it has been written, gave to them Elohim a spirit of deep sleep,  
ophthalmous tou mē blepein kai ōta tou mē akouein, heōs tēs sēmeron hēmeras.  
eyes not to see and ears not to hear, until this very day.

ט וְדָוִיד אָמַר יְהִי שְׁלֹחָנֶם לְפָח וּלְרַשָּׁת וּלְמוֹקֵשׁ וּלְשָׁלוּמִים לָהֶם:

9. w'Dawid 'omer y'hi shul'chanam l'phach ul'resheth ul'moqesh ul'shilumim lahem.

Rom11:9 And Dawid says, Let their table become for a snare and for a trap,  
and for a stumbling block and for a recompense to them.

<9> καὶ Δαυὶδ λέγει, Γενηθήτω ὡς τράπεζα αὐτῶν εἰς παγίδα καὶ εἰς θύραν  
καὶ εἰς σκάνδαλον καὶ εἰς ἀνταπόδομα αὐτοῖς,

9 kai Dauid legei, Genēthētō hē trapeza autōn eis pagida kai eis thēran  
And David says, Let become their table for a snare and for a net  
kai eis skandalon kai eis antapodoma autois,  
and for a trap and for a retribution to them,

כ תְּחַשְּׁכֵנָה עִינֵּיהֶם מְרוֹאֹת וּמְתַגֵּנֵיהֶם תָּמִיד הַמַּעַד:

10. tech'shak'nah `eyneyhem mer'oth umath'neyhem tamid ham`ad.

Rom11:10 Let their eyes be darkened not to see, and let bend their backs always.

<10> σκοτισθήτωσαν οἵ ὄφθαλμοὶ αὐτῶν τοῦ μὴ βλέπειν  
καὶ τὸν νῶτον αὐτῶν διὰ παντὸς σύγκαμψον.

10 skotisthētōsan hoi ophthalmoi autōn tou mē blepein  
let be darkened their eyes not to see  
kai ton nōton autōn dia pantos sygkampson.  
and their back continually let bend.

יא וְעַתָּה אֲנִי אָמַר הַנְּכֹשֶׁלׁוּ לְמַעַן יִפְלֹא חֲלִילָה  
כִּי בְּפִשְׁעָם בָּאָה הַיְשׁוּעָה לְגֻרוּם לְמַעַן הַקְּנִירָם:

11. w`attah 'ani 'omer hanik'sh'lu l'ma'an yipolu chalilah  
ki b'phish' am ba'ah hay'shu`ah lagoyim l'ma'an haq'ni'am.

Rom11:11 I say now, Have they stumbled in order to fall? Let it not be!  
But by their transgression salvation has come to the gentiles, for the sake of their jealousy.

<11> Λέγω οὖν, μὴ ἐπταισαν ἵνα πέσωσιν; μὴ γένοιτο·  
ἀλλὰ τῷ αὐτῶν παραπτώματι ὡς σωτηρία τοῖς ἔθνεσιν εἰς τὸ παραζηλώσαι αὐτούς.

11 Legō oun, mē eptaisan hina pesōsin? mē genoito;  
I say then, surely they did not stumble that they might fall? May it never be.  
alla tō autōn paraptōmati hē sōtēria tois ethnesin  
But by their trespass the salvation came to the gentiles,  
eis to parazēlōsai autous.  
so as to provoke to jealousy them.

יב וְאָמַ-פִּשְׁעָם הַיִהּ לְעֵשֶׂר דְּעֻולָּם  
וּנְזַקְם לְעֵשֶׂר הַגּוּרִים מַלְאָם עַל-אֶחָת כַּפְתָּה וְכַפְתָּה:

**12. w'im-pish'`am hayah l'sher ha`olam  
w'niz'qam l'sher hagoyim m'lo'am `al-'achath kamah w'kamah.**

**Rom11:12 Now if their transgression is to riches of the world  
and their failure is to riches of the gentiles, the fulfillment is one by one more and more!**

<12> εἰ δὲ τὸ παράπτωμα αὐτῶν πλοῦτος κόσμου  
καὶ τὸ ἥττημα αὐτῶν πλοῦτος ἔθνῶν, πόσῳ μᾶλλον τὸ πλήρωμα αὐτῶν.

**12 ei de to paraptōma autōn ploutos kosmou**

**Now if their trespass means riches of the world**

**kai to hēttēma autōn ploutos ethnōn, posō mallon to plērōma autōn.**

**and their failure means riches of the gentiles, by how much more their fullness.**

---

יגוֹאָלִיכֶם הַגּוֹיִם אֲנִי מְדָבֵר  
וְכַפֵּר חַיּוֹתִי שְׁלִיחַ לְגּוֹיִם אֶת־שְׁרוּתִי אֶקְבָּד:

**13. wa'aleykem hagoyim 'ani m'daber  
ub'phi heyothi shaliach lagoyim 'eth-sheruthi 'akabed.**

**Rom11:13 For I am speaking to you, the gentiles,  
and according to my mouth I am an apostle of gentiles, I glorify my ministry,**

<13> Τοῦν δὲ λέγω τοῖς ἔθνεσιν.  
Ἐφ' ὅσον μὲν οὖν εἴμι ἐγώ ἔθνῶν ἀπόστολος, τὴν διακονίαν μου δοξάζω,

**13 Hymin de legō tois ethnesin; eph' hoson menoun eimi egō ethnōn  
Now to you I speak, the gentiles; inasmuch as therefore am I of the gentiles  
apostolos, tēn diakonian mou doxazō,  
an apostle, my ministry I glorify.**

---

יד אָלִי אָכָל לְהַקְנִיא אֶת בְּנֵי־עָמֵי וְלְהַזְּרִיעַ מִקְצָתָם:

**14. 'ulay 'ukal l'haq'ni' 'eth b'ney-'ami ul'hoshi'a miq'tsatham.**

**Rom11:14 perhaps I may be to provoke the sons of my people to jealousy,  
and to save some of them.**

<14> εἰ πως παραζηλώσω μου τὴν σάρκα καὶ σώσω τινὰς ἔξ αὐτῶν.

**14 ei pōs parazēlōsō mou tēn sarka  
If somehow I may provoke to jealousy those of my flesh  
kai sōsō tinas ex autōn.  
and may save some of them.**

---

טוֹכֵן אֶם־דְּחִיתָם רְצֵוי לְעֹלָם  
מַה־אָפֹא תְּהִיה אֲסֶפֶתָם בָּלֶא חַיִים מִן־הַמְתִהִים:

**15. ki 'im-d'chiatham ritsuy la`olam  
mah-'epho' tih'yeh 'asephatham halo' chayim min-hamethim.**

**Rom11:15 For if their rejection is the reconciliation of the world,  
therefore, what shall their acceptance be if not, life from the dead ones?**

<15> εἰ γὰρ ἡ ἀποβολὴ αὐτῶν καταλλαγὴ κόσμου,  
τίς ἡ πρόσλημψις εἰ μὴ ζωὴ ἐκ νεκρῶν;

15 ei gar hē apobolē autōn katallagē kosmou,  
For if the casting away of them brings the reconciliation of the world,  
tis hē proslēmpsis ei mē zōē ek nekrōn?  
what shall mean their acceptance if not life from dead ones?

טו רַאֲמֵד הַתְּרוּמָה קָדְשׁ הַעֲשָׂה קָדְשׁ כְּמוֹדָה  
וַאֲמֵד הַשְׂרֵשׁ קָדְשׁ הַעֲנָפִים קָדְשׁ כְּמוֹדָה:

16. w'im-hat'rumah qodesh ha`isah qodesh kamoah  
w'im-hashoresh qodesh ha`anaphim qodesh kamohu.

Rom11:16 For, if the firstfruit be holy, the lump is holy like Him;  
and if the root is holy, the branches are holy like Him.

<16> εἰ δὲ ἡ ἀπαρχὴ ἁγία, καὶ τὸ φύραμα· καὶ εἰ ἡ ρίζα ἁγία, καὶ οἱ κλάδοι.

16 ei de hē aparchē hagia, kai to phyrama;  
Now if the firstfruit is holy, also the lump;  
kai ei hē hriza hagia, kai hoī kladoi.  
and if the root is holy, also the branches.

יז וְכִי נִקְפֵּי מִקְצָתָה הַעֲנָפִים וְאַתָּה זִיתָ הַנִּיעֵר הַרְכָּבָתָ תְּחַפֵּיחַ  
וְנִתְּחַבְּרָתָ לְשָׂרֵשׁ הַזִּית וְלִדְשָׁנוֹ:

17. w'ki niq'phu miq'tsath ha`anaphim w'attah zeyth haya`ar hur'kab'at  
thach'teyhem w'nith'chabar'at l'shoresh hazayith ul'dish'no.

Rom11:17 But if some of the branches were broken off, and you,  
being a wild olive, were grafted in among them  
and connected to the root of the olive tree and to its soil,

<17> Εἰ δέ τινες τῶν κλάδων ἔξεκλάσθησαν, σὺ δὲ ἀγριέλαιος ὃν ἐνεκεντρίσθης  
ἐν αὐτοῖς καὶ συγκοινωνὸς τῆς ρίζης τῆς πότητος τῆς ἑλαίας ἐγένου,

17 Ei de tines tōn kladōn exeklasthēsan,  
But if some of the branches were broken off,  
sy de agrielaios ōn enekentristhēs en autois  
and you being a wild olive tree were grafted in among them  
kai sygkoinōnos tēs hrizēs tēs piotētos tēs elaias egenou,  
and a partaker of the root of the fatness of the olive tree became,

יח אֶל-תַּתְּפִאֵר עַל-הַעֲנָפִים וַאֲמֵד-תַּתְּפִאֵר דֵעַ שָׁאַתָּה לֹא  
תִּשְׁאַל אֶת-הַשְׂרֵשׁ כִּי אֲמֵד-הַשְׂרֵשׁ נִשְׁאָא אוֹתָךְ:

18. 'al-tith'pa'er `al-ha`anaphim w'im-tith'pa'er da` sha'attah lo'  
thisa' 'eth-hashoresh ki 'im-hashoresh nose' 'otha'b.

Rom11:18 do not boast against the branches. And if you boast,  
know that you shall not bear the root, but the root bears you.

<18> μὴ κατακαυχῶ τῶν κλάδων·  
εἰ δὲ κατακαυχᾶσαι οὐ σὺ τὴν ρίζαν βαστάζεις ἀλλὰ ἡ ρίζα σέ.

18 mē katakauchō tōn kladōn; ei de katakauchasai

do not boast of the branches; but if you boast,  
ou sy tēn hrizan bastazeis alla hē hriza se.  
not you the root bear but the root you.

יט וְכִי תֹאמֶר בַּלְא נִקְפֵי חָצְנָפִים לְמַעַן אַרְכָב אֲנִי:

19. w'ki tho'mar halo' niq'phu ha'anaphim l'ma'an 'ur'kab 'ani.

Rom11:19 If you shall say, That is, the branches shall break so that I might be grafted in.

<19> ἐρεῖς οὖν, Ἐξεκλάσθησαν κλάδοι ἵνα ἔγω ἐγκεντρισθῶ.

19 ereis oun, Exeklasthēsan kladoi hina egō egkentrishō.

You shall say then, were broken off branches that I might be grafted in.

כִּכְנָן הַכְּבָר הַמָּה נִקְפֵי עַל־אָשֶׁר לֹא הָאָמִינָה

רָאַתָּה חִנְקָה קִים עַל־יְדֵי הָאָמָנוֹת אֶל־תְּתַגֵּאָה כִּי אַم־יְרָא:

20. ken hadabar hemah niq'phu `al-'asher lo' he'emunu  
w'attah hinn'ak qayam `al-y'dey ha'emunah 'al-tith'ga'eh ki 'im-y'ra'.

Rom11:20 Yes, the thing that they were broken off in which they did not believe, and you stand by faith. Do not be proud, but fear.

<20> καλῶς· τῷ ἀπιστίᾳ ἐξεκλάσθησαν, σὺ δὲ τῷ πίστει ἔστηκας.

μὴ ὑψηλὰ φρόνει ἀλλὰ φοβοῦ·

20 kalōs; tē apistia exeklasthēsan, sy de tē pistei hestēkas.

You say well; for unbelief they were broken off, but you by faith have stood.

mē huyēla phronei alla phobou;

Not high things mind but fear;

כִּכְנָן הַנְּהָה הָאֱלֹהִים לֹא־חָס עַל־חָצְנָפִים הַפּוֹלְדִים מִן־הָעַז

וְאַלְיָה לֹא־יָחֹם גַּם־צְלִיכָה:

21. ki hinneh ha'Elohim lo'-chas `al-ha'anaphim hanoladim min-ha'ets  
w'ulay lo'-yachus gam-`aleyak.

Rom11:21 for behold, Elohim did not spare the natural branches of the tree, perhaps He shall not spare you also.

<21> εἰ γὰρ ὁ θεὸς τῶν κατὰ φύσιν κλάδων οὐκ ἐφέίσατο, [μή πως] οὐδὲ σου φείσεται.

21 ei gar ho theos tōn kata physin kladōn ouk epheisato,

For if Elohim the according to natural branches did not spare,

[mē pōs] oude sou pheisetai.

perhaps neither you shall He spare.

כְּבִלְכָן רְאֵה־נָא טוֹבָת אֱלֹהִים וְעַצְמוֹ זָעַמוֹ עַל־הַפְּלִילִים

וְעַלְיָה טוֹבָתוֹ אַמְּתַעַמְד בְּטוֹבָתוֹ וְאַמְּתַעַמְד אַתָּה תִּכְרֹת:

22. laken r'eh-na' tobath 'Elohim w'za'mo za'mo `al-hanoph'lim  
w'aleyak tobatho 'im-ta'amod b'tobatho w'im-'ayin gam-'attah thikareth.

Rom11:22 See then the goodness and sharpness of Elohim: on those who fell sharpness, but to you, His goodness, if you continue in His goodness,

and if not, you also shall be cut off.

<22> ὅδε οὖν χρηστότητα καὶ ἀποτομίαν θεοῦ· ἐπὶ μὲν τοὺς πεσόντας ἀποτομία, ἐπὶ δὲ σὲ χρηστότης θεοῦ, ἐὰν ἐπιμένῃς τῇ χρηστότητι, ἐπεὶ καὶ σὺ ἐκκοπήσῃ.

22 ide oun chrēstotēta kai apotomian theou;

See then the kindness and severity of Elohim;

epi men tous pesontas apotomia, epi de se chrēstotēs theou,

on the ones having fallen severity, but on you the kindness of Elohim,

ean epimenēs tē chrēstotēti, epei kai sy ekkopēsē.

if you continue in His kindness. Grace otherwise also you shall be cut off.

כִּי גַם־הָמָה אֵם־לֹא יַעֲמֹד בְּמִרְאֵת יְרָכֶבֶן  
כִּי־רַכְלָה אֱלֹהִים לְשׁוֹב לְהַרְכִּיבָם:

23. w'gam-hemah 'im-lo' ya`am'du b'mir'yam yur'kabu  
ki-yakol ha'Elohim lashub l'har'kibam.

Rom11:23 And they also, if they do not continue in their unbelief, shall be grafted in, for Elohim is able to graft them in again.

<23> κάκεινοι δέ, ἐὰν μὴ ἐπιμένωσιν τῇ ἀπιστίᾳ, ἐγκεντρισθήσονται.  
δυνατὸς γάρ ἔστιν ὁ θεὸς πάλιν ἐγκεντρίσαι αὐτούς.

23 kakeinoi de, ean mē epimenōsin tē apistiā, egkentrishēsontai;

And those ones also, if they do not continue in unbelief, shall be grafted in;

dynatos gar estin ho theos palin egkentrisai autous.

able for is Elohim again to engraft them.

כִּי הַנִּזְחָרֶת מֵעַז אֲשֶׁר בְּטַבּוֹן זִיה רַעַר  
וְהַרְכִּיבָת שְׁלָלָה בְּטַבּוֹן בְּזִיה טֻב עַל־אַחֲת כִּפְרָה  
וְכִפְרָה שְׂיִרְכֶּבֶן אַלְהָה בְּזִיה אֲשֶׁר רַצְאֵי מִמְּנוּ:

24. hen 'attah nig'zar'at me`ets 'asher b'tib`o zeyth ya`ar  
w'hur'kab'at shel' k'teba` b'zayith tob `al-'achath kamah  
w'kamah sheyur'k'bu 'eleh k'tib`am bazayith 'asher yats'u mi'menu.

Rom11:24 For if you were cut off from the tree that is by nature a wild olive tree, and were grafted contrary to nature into a good olive tree, one by one more and more that these shall be grafted like their nature in the olive tree which they came out of it?

<24> εἰ γὰρ σὺ ἐκ τῆς κατὰ φύσιν ἔξεκόπτης ἀγριελαίου  
καὶ παρὰ φύσιν ἐνεκεντρίσθης εἰς καλλιέλαιον,  
πόσῳ μᾶλλον οὐτοι οἱ κατὰ φύσιν ἐγκεντρισθήσονται τῇ ἴδιᾳ ἐλαίᾳ.

24 ei gar sy ek tēs kata physin exekopēs agrielaioi

For if you from the according to nature were cut olive tree

kai para physin enekentrishēs eis kallielaoion,

and against nature were engrafted into a cultivated olive tree,

posō mallon houtoi hoi kata physin

by how much more these ones according to nature

egkentrishēsontai tē idiā elaiā.

shall be grafted into their own olive tree.

כִּי כִּי לֹא-אֶבְחָר מִקְם אֲחֵי אֶת-הַסּוֹד הַזֶּה פָּנָז-תְּהִיר חֲכָמִים  
בְּעִינֵיכֶם שִׁישְׁרָאֵל בָּא לִידֵי טָמֵטָהּ הַלְּבָב לְמִקְצָתוֹ  
עד כִּירִיכְנֵס מָלָא הַגּוֹיִם:

25. ki lo' - 'akached mikem 'achay 'eth-hasod hazeh pen-tih'yu chakamim b'eyneykem  
sheYis'ra'El ba' lidey tim'tum haleb l'miq'tsatho `ad ki-yikkunes m'lo' hagoyim.

Rom11:25 For I shall not want you to be ignorant, my brothers, of this secret,  
lest you shall be wise in your eyes, that Yisra'El comes to the stupidity of the heart  
for some of it, until the fullness of the gentiles has come in.

<25> Οὐ γὰρ θέλω ὑμᾶς ἀγνοεῖν, ἀδελφοί, τὸ μυστήριον τοῦτο,  
ἴνα μὴ ἡτε [παρ'] ἔαυτοῖς φρόνιμοι, ὅτι πώρωσις  
ἀπὸ μέρους τῷ Ἰσραὴλ γέγονεν ἕχρις οὖς τὸ πλάτωμα τῶν ἐθνῶν εἰσέλθη

25 Ou gar thelō hymas agnoein, adelphoi, to mystērion touto,  
For I do not want you to be ignorant brothers, of this ministry,  
hina mē ēte [parb] heautois phronimoi, hoti pōrōsis apo merous tō Israēl  
lest you be in yourselves wise, that hardness in part to Israel  
gegonen achris hou to plērōma tōn ethnōn eiselthē,  
has happened until the fullness of the gentiles comes in.

כו וְקַן כָּל-יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיְשַׁע כְּכֹתֶב יְבָא לְצִיּוֹן בָּאָל  
רַשְׁיב פְּשֻׁע מִיעָקָב:

26. w'ken kal-Yis'ra'El yiuashe`a kakathub uba' l'Tsion go'el  
w'yashib pesha` miYa`aqob.

Rom11:26 and so all Yisra'El shall be saved, as it is written, The Deliverer shall come  
from Tsion, He shall turn away unrighteousness from Ya'aqob (Jacob),

<26> καὶ οὕτως πᾶς Ἰσραὴλ σωθήσεται, καθὼς γέγραπται,  
"Ηξει ἐκ Σιών ὁ ῥύμενος, ἀποστρέψει ἀσεβείας ἀπὸ Ἰακώβ.

26 kai houtōs pas Israēl sōthēsetai; kathōs gegraptai, Hēxei ek Siōn  
And so all Israel shall be saved; as it has been written, shall come out of Zion  
ho hruomenos, apostrepsei asebeias apo Iakōb;  
the One delivering, He shall turn away unrighteousness from Jacob.

כִּזְאת בְּרִיתִי אֲשֶׁר אֶכְרַת אֶתְכֶם כִּי אֶסְלַח לְעָוֹנִים:

27. w'zo'th b'rithi 'asher 'ek'roth 'itam ki 'es'lach la'aonam.

Rom11:27 and this is My covenant which I have cut off with them,  
when I take away their sins.

<27> καὶ αὕτη αὐτοῖς ἡ παρ' ἐμοῦ διαθήκη, ὅταν ἀφέλωμαι τὰς ἀμαρτίας αὐτῶν.  
27 kai hautē autois hē par' emou diathēkē, hotan aphelōmai tas hamartias autōn.

And this to them is the from me covenant, when I take away their sins.

כֹּה הִנֵּה בְּדָבָר הַבְּשָׂרָה אֶבְרִים هֵם בְּגַלְלֵיכֶם

**יבדבר הבחירה חביבים הם ב כלל האבות:**

**28. hen bid'bar hab'sorah 'oy'bim hem big'lal'kem  
ubid'bar hab'chirah chabibim hem big'lal ha'abot.**

**Rom11:28 Now, concerning according to the good news and they are the enemies because of you, but concerning according to the election, they are beloved for the sake of the fathers.**

28 kata men to euaggelion echthroi di' hymas,  
According to the good news they are enemies because of you,

kata de tēn eklogēn agapētoi dia tous pateras;  
but according to the election they are beloved because of the fathers;

**כט כי לא ינחם האלhim על מותתו ולא על קריאתו:**

**29. ki lo'-yinachem ha'Elohim `al-mat'nothayu w'lo' `al-q'ri'atho.**

**Rom11:29 For Elohim shall not console Himself with His gifts, nor with His calling.**

29 ἀμεταμέλητα γὰρ τὰ χαρίσματα καὶ ἡ κλῆσις τοῦ θεοῦ.

29 ametamelēta gar ta charismata kai hē klēsis tou theou.  
for are irrevocable the free gifts and the calling of Elohim.

**ל כי כאשר גם אתם מלפנים ממריהם היו אתם אלhim ועתה הווחנתם במריהם של אלה:**

**30. ki ka'asher gam-'attem mil'phanim mam'rim heyithem 'eth-pi 'Elohim  
w`attah huchan'tem b'mir'yam shel-'eleh.**

**Rom11:30 For when, even you were formerly disobedient to the mouth of Elohim, but now you have received mercy through the disobedience of them.**

30 ὥσπερ γὰρ νύμεν ποτε ἤπειθήσατε τῷ θεῷ, νῦν δὲ ἤλεήθητε τῇ τούτων ἀπειθείᾳ,  
30 hōsper gar hymenē pote ēpeithēsate tō theō,

For just as you once disobeyed Elohim,  
nyn de ēleēthēte tē toutōn apeitheiā,  
but now you received mercy by the of these ones disobedience,

**לא כן גם אלה עתה ממריהם למן רחפה גם הם  
על ידי חנינתכם:**

**31. ken gam-'eleh `attah mam'rim l'ma'an yuchanu gam-hem  
`al-y'dey chaninath'kem.**

**Rom11:31 so these were also now disobedient, that through the compassion to you they also may be shown mercy.**

31 οὗτως καὶ οὗτοι νῦν ἤπειθησαν τῷ υμετέρῳ ἐλέει,  
ἴνα καὶ αὐτοὶ [νῦν] ἐλεηθῶσιν.

31 houtōs kai houtoi nyn ēpeithēsan tō hymeterō eleei,

so also these ones now were disobedient to what was for you mercy,  
hina kai autoi [nyn] eleēthōsin;  
that also they now may receive mercy.

---

לְבָבִים כִּי־הַאֲלֹהִים הַסְגִיר אֶת־כָּלָם לְמַרְדֵי לְמַעַן יְחֻנָ אֶת־כָּלָם:

32. ki-ha' Elohim his'gir 'eth-kulam lameri l'ma'an yachon 'eth-kulam.

Rom11:32 For Elohim has shut them all up in disobedience  
so that He may show mercy to all of them.

32 συνέκλεισεν γὰρ ὁ Θεὸς τοὺς πάντας εἰς ἀπείθειαν, ἵνα τοὺς πάντας ἐλεήσῃ.  
32 synekleisen gar ho theos tous pantas eis apeitheian, hina tous pantas eleesē.  
consigned for Elohim all in disobedience, that to all He may show mercy,

---

לְגַם־עַמְקָע עַשֶּׂר חֲכָמָת אֱלֹהִים  
רַעַשָׂר בְּעַתּוֹ מִשְׁפְטָיו מִי בְּחַקָּר וְדַרְכָיו מִי רַמְצָא:

33. meh-'amoq 'sher chak'math 'Elohim  
w'sher da' to mish'patayu mi yach'qor ud'rakayu mi yim'tsa'.

Rom11:33 Oh, the depth of the wealth of the wisdom of Elohim and the wealth of  
His knowledge! How unsearchable are His judgments and how untraceable are His ways!

33 Ὡς βάθος πλούτου καὶ σοφίας καὶ γνώσεως θεοῦ.  
ώς ἀνεξεραύνητα τὰ κρίματα αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀνεξιχνίαστοι αἱ ὄδοι αὐτοῦ.  
33 O bathos ploutou kai sophias kai gnōseōs theou;  
O the depth of the riches and of the wisdom and knowledge of Elohim;  
hos anexeraunēta ta krimata autou kai anexichniastoi hai hodoi autou.  
how unsearchable His judgments and untraceable His ways.

---

לְדִכְרִים מִרְתָּפֵן אֶת־רוּחַ יְהוָה וְאַרְשָׁעַצְתּוֹ יְדִיעָפָנוּ:

34. ki mi-thiken 'eth-Ruach Yahūwah w'ish 'atsatho yodi`enu.

Rom11:34 For who has prepared the Spirit of YHWH, and His counselor shall inform us?  
34 Τίς γὰρ ἔγνω νοῦν κυρίου; ή τίς σύμβουλος αὐτοῦ ἐγένετο;  
34 Tis gar egnō noun kyriou? ē tis symbolos autou egeneto?  
For who knew the mind of YHWH? Or who His counselor became?

---

לְהָאוּ מִי הַקְהִים אֶת֥וּ בְּדָבָר וַיְשַׁלֵּם לָוּ:

35. 'o mi hiq'dim 'otho b'dabar wishulam lo.

Rom11:35 Or who has first given to Him regarding to the Word,  
it shall be given back to Him?

35 ή τίς προέδωκεν αὐτῷ, καὶ ἀνταποδόθησεται αὐτῷ;  
35 ē tis proedōken autō, kai antapodothēsetai autō?  
Or who previously gave to Him and it shall be repaid to Him?

---

לו הַלְאָ מִפְנֵי חַפְלָן עַל־יָדו חַפְלָן וְאַלְיוֹ חַפְלָן

## רְלוֹ סָכְבּוֹד לַעֲזָלִים אָמֵן:

**36.** halo' mimenu hakol w`al-yado hakol w'elayu hakol  
w`lo hakabod l`olamim 'Amen.

**Rom11:36** That is from Him all things, and by His hands all, and to Him all, and even to Him the glory forever. Amen.

<36> ὅτι ἐξ αὐτοῦ καὶ δι' αὐτοῦ καὶ εἰς αὐτὸν τὰ πάντα·  
αὐτῷ δὲ δόξα εἰς τοὺς αἰώνας, ἀμήν.

**36** hoti ex autou kai di' autou kai eis auton ta panta;  
because from Him and through Him and to Him are all things;  
autō hē doxa eis tous aiōnas, amēn.  
to Him be the glory into the ages, Amen.

## Chapter 12

**אָזֶעֶת הָנָגִי מַעֲזֵר אֶתְכֶם אֶחָי בְּרַחְמֵי אֱלֹהִים  
אֲשֶׁר תָּגִישׁוּ אֶת־גְּוּיוֹתֵיכֶם קָרְבָּן חֵי וּקְדוּשָׁ  
וּנְצָחָה לְאֱלֹהִים וְחִתָּה זוֹאת עֲבֹדָתֵיכֶם הַשְׁכְּלִיתָ:**

**1.** w`attah hin'ni m`orer 'eth'kem 'achay b'rachamey 'Elohim  
'asher tagishu 'eth-g'wiotheykem qar'ban chay w'qadosh  
w'nir'tseh l'Elohim w'hay'thah zo'th `abodath'kem hasik'lith.

**Rom12:1** Now, behold, I urge you, my brothers, by the mercy of Elohim,  
who present your bodies a living and holy sacrifice, acceptable to Elohim,  
and this is your intellectual service.

<12:1> Παρακαλῶ οὖν ὑμᾶς, ἀδελφοί, διὰ τῶν οἰκτιρμῶν τοῦ Θεοῦ  
παραστῆσαι τὰ σώματα ὑμῶν θυσίαν ϕύσαν ἀγίαν εὐάρεστον τῷ Θεῷ,  
τὴν λογικὴν λατρείαν ὑμῶν.

**1** Parakalō oun hymas, adelphoi, dia tōn oiktirmōn tou theou  
Therefore I urge you, brothers, through the compassions of Elohim  
parastēsai ta sōmata hymōn thysian zōsan hagian euareston tō theō,  
to present your bodies a sacrifice living holy, well-pleasing to Elohim,  
tēn logikēn latreian hymōn;  
which is the spiritual service of you;

**בְּאֶלְ-תְּפָנוֹ לַעֲזָלִים הַזָּה כִּי אִם־הַתְּחִלָּפָי לְהִיּוֹת לְכֶם לִבֶּ  
חַדְשָׁ לְבָחָן מִה־הָוֹא רְצֹן הָאֱלֹהִים הַטּוֹב וְהַפְּחִימָד וְהַשְּׁלָמָ:**

**2.** w'al-tidamu la`olam hazeh ki 'im-hith'chal'phu lih'yoth lakem leb chadash  
lib'chon mah-hu' r'tson ha'Elohim hatob w'hanech'mad w'hashalem.

**Rom12:2** And do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed  
by the renewing of your heart for you, so that you may prove  
what the will of Elohim is, that which is good and acceptable and perfect will.

<2> καὶ μὴ συσχηματίζεσθε τῷ αἰώνι τούτῳ,  
ἀλλὰ μεταμορφοῦσθε τῇ ἀνακαινώσει τοῦ νοὸς εἰς τὸ δοκιμάζειν ὑμᾶς  
τί τὸ θέλημα τοῦ Θεοῦ, τὸ ἀγαθὸν καὶ εὐάρεστον καὶ τέλειον.

2 kai mē syschēmatizesthe tō aiōni toutō,  
 and do not be conformed to this age,  
 alla metamorphouste tē anakainōsei tou noos eis to dokimazein hymas  
 but be transformed by the renewing of your mind for you to prove  
 ti to thelēma tou theou, to agathon kai euareston kai teleion.  
 what is the will of Elohim, the good and well-pleasing and perfect will.

גַּבְיָן עַל־פִּי הַחֶסֶד הַפְּתֹן לֵי אָמַר אֲנִי לְכָל־אֲרֵשׁ בְּכֶם  
 לְבָלְתִּי רֹם־לְבָבוֹ לְמַעַלָּה מִן־הַרְאֵי כִּי אַמְּרוּ הַיּוֹם צְנוּעָ  
 בְּמַחְשֻׁבּוֹתֵינוּ כְּמַדְתֵּת הָאֶמְוּנָה אֲשֶׁר־חָלַק לוֹ הָאֱלֹהִים:

3. ki `al-pi hachedes hanitan li  
 'omer 'ani l'kal-'ish bakem l'bil'ti rum-l'babo l'ma`lah min-hara'uy  
 ki 'im-yhi tsanu`a b'mach'sh'bothayu k'midath ha'emunah 'asher-chalaq lo  
 ha'Elohim.

**Rom12:3** For I say, through the grace given to me, to every man who is among you not to render his heart above than worthy, for if he is humble in his thoughts, as the measure of faith which Elohim has given to each.

«3» Λέγω γὰρ διὰ τῆς χάριτος τῆς δοθείσης μοι παντὶ τῷ ὅντι  
 ἐν ὑμῖν μὴ ὑπερφρονεῖν παρ' ὃ δεῖ φρονεῖν ἀλλὰ φρονεῖν εἰς τὸ σωφρονεῖν,  
 ἐκάστῳ ὡς ὃ θεὸς ἐμέρισεν μέτρον πίστεως.

3 Legō gar dia tēs charitos tēs dotheisēs moi panti tō onti  
 For I say through the grace having been given to me to everyone being  
 en hymin mē hyperphronein par' ho dei phronein  
 among you, not to think more highly beyond what is necessary to think  
 alla phronein eis to sōphronein, hekastō  
 but to think so as to be sober-minded, to each  
 hōs ho theos emerisen metron pisteōs.  
 as Elohim apportioned a measure of faith.

דְּכֵי כְּאַשֶּׁר בְּגֻפֵּךְ אֶחָד יִשְׁלַׁנוּ אֶבְרִים הַרְבָּה  
 וְלֹא כָּל־הָאֶבְרִים יִשְׁמְשׁוּ שְׁמַשׁ אֶחָד:

4. ki ka'asher b'guph 'echad yesh-lanu 'ebarim har'beh  
 w'lo' kal-ha'ebarim y'sham'shu shimush 'echad.

**Rom12:4** For as we have many members in one body and all the members do not use the same purpose,

«4» καθάπερ γὰρ ἐν ἐνὶ σώματι πολλὰ μέλη ἔχομεν,  
 τὰ δὲ μέλη πάντα οὐ τὴν αὐτὴν ἔχει πρᾶξιν,

4 kathaper gar en henī sōmati polla melē echomen,  
 For as in one body many members we have,  
 ta de melē panta ou tēn autēn echei praxin,  
 the and members all not the same have action,

הַכֵּן אָנוּ חֲרָבִים גֻּפֵּךְ אֶחָד בְּמַשְׁיחָה

וְכֹל־אֶחָד וְאַחֲרֵי מִתְנָה אָבָר לְחֶבְרוֹ:

5. **ken 'anach'nu harabbim guph 'echad baMashiyach w'kal-'echad w'echad mimenu 'ebar lachabero.**

**Rom12:5** so we, who are many, are one body in the Mashiyach, and every one and one of them a member to his member.

«5> οὕτως οἱ πολλοὶ ἐν σώμα ἐσμεν ἐν Χριστῷ, τὸ δὲ καθ' εἰς ἀλλήλων μέλη.

5 houtōs hoi polloi hen sōma esmen en Christō,

so we the many one body are in the Anointed One,

to de kath' heis allēlōn mele.

and each one members of one another.

וְיֵש־לְנוּ מִתְנָה שְׁנָה כְּחֶסֶד חֶפְטָן לְנָה

אַמְּנָבָוָה הִיא תְּהִי כְּמִתְּהָת הָאָמוֹנָה:

6. **w'yesh-lanu matanoth shonoth kachesed hanitan lanu**

'im-n'bu'ah hi' t'hi k'midath ha'eminah.

**Rom12:6** And we have different gifts according to the grace given to us, whether it is the prophecy according to the proportion of the faith;

«6> ἔχοντες δὲ χαρίσματα κατὰ τὴν χάριν τὴν δοθεῖσαν ἡμῖν διάφορα,  
εἴτε προφητείαν κατὰ τὴν ἀναλογίαν τῆς πίστεως,

6 echontes de charismata kata tēn charin tēn dotheisan hēmin diaphora,

And having gifts according to the grace having been given to us offering,

eite prophēteian kata tēn analogian tēs pisteōs,

whether prophecy according to the proportion of the faith,

וְאַמְּשָׁפֹשׁ לְאַרְשָׁ בְּצָסְקָ בְּשִׁמְרָשׁוּ וְאַמְּמָרָה בְּהָרָאָתָהוּ:

7. **w'im-shimush l'ish ya`asoq b'shimusho w'im-moreh b'hora'atho.**

**Rom12:7** if the man serves, he deals in his serving; or if he teaches in his teaching;

«7> εἴτε διακονίαν ἐν τῇ διακονίᾳ, εἴτε ὁ διδάσκων ἐν τῇ διδασκαλίᾳ,

7 eite diakonian en tē diakonię, eite ho didaskōn en tē didaskalię,

or ministry in the ministry, or the one teaching in the teaching,

חַרְאַמְּמָוקִיאַח בְּתוֹכְחַתָּו הַפּוֹתָן יְעַשָּׂה בְּתַפְמָלְבָבָּ

וְהַפְנִחָרִיג בְּשִׁקְרִידָה וְהַגְּמָלָל חֶסֶד בְּסֶבֶר פָּנִים יְפּוֹתָה:

8. **w'im-mokiach b'thokach'to hanotheren ya`aseh b'tham-lebab**

**w'haman'hig bish'qidah w'hagomel chesed b'seber panim yaphoth.**

**Rom12:8** and if he who encourages, in his encouragement; he who gives, let their heart be done in sincerity; he who leads in diligence; he who shows mercy in expectation of facial joyousness.

«8> εἴτε ὁ παρακαλῶν ἐν τῇ παρακλήσει· ὁ μεταδιδοὺς ἐν ἀπλότητι,  
ὁ προϊστάμενος ἐν σπουδῇ, ὁ ἐλεῶν ἐν ἱλαρότητι.

8 eite ho parakalōn en tē paraklēsei;

or the one encouraging in the encouragement;

ho metadidous en haplotēti, ho proistamenos en spoudē,

the one contributing with generosity, the one governing in diligence,

ho eleōn en hilarotēti.

the one showing mercy in cheerfulness.

---

ט אַהֲבָתְכֶם תִּהְיָ בְּלִי חֲנֹפָה שְׁנָאוֹ אֶת־חֶרֶב וְדַבְקֵי בְּטוּבָה:

9. 'ahabath'kem t'hi b'li chanupah sin'u 'eth-hara` w'dib'qu batob.

Rom12:9 Let your love be without hypocrisy. Abhor what is evil; cling to what is good.

<9> Ἡ ἀγάπη ἀνυπόκριτος. ἀποστυγοῦντες τὸ πονηρόν, κολλώμενοι τῷ ἀγαθῷ,

9 Hē agapē anypokritos. apostygountes to ponēron, kollōmenoi tō agathō,

Let love be unhypocritical abhorring the evil, clinging to the good,

---

י אַהֲבָו אֶת־אַחִיכֶם מִחְבָּבִים זֶה אֶת־זֶה בְּקָדִימָה אַרְשָׁ

אֶת־רְעָהוּ לְנַהּוֹג בּוֹ כְּבוֹד:

10. 'ehebu 'eth-'acheykem m'chab'bim zeh 'eth-zeh haq'dimu 'ish

'eth-re`ehu lin'hog bo kabod.

Rom12:10 Love your brother, tenderly loving towards one other,

each one preceded each other to respect him in honor;

<10> τῇ φιλαδελφίᾳ εἰς ἀλλήλους φιλόστοργοι, τῇ τιμῇ ἀλλήλους προηγούμενοι,

10 tē philadelphiā eis allēlous philostorgoi, tē timē allēlous proēgoumenoi,

with brotherly love to one another loving dearly, in honor one another preferring,

---

יא שְׁקָדוֹ וְאֶל־תַּעֲצַלֹּו הַתְּלַהְבּוּ בְּרֻמָּה וְהִרְאָה עֲבָדִים לְאָדוֹן:

11. shiq'du w'al-te`atselu hith'lahabu baruach wiḥ'yu `abadim la'Adon.

Rom12:11 Be diligent and be not slothful, enthusiastic in the Spirit

and be the servant to the Adon (Master);

<11> τῇ σπουδῇ μὴ ὀκνηροῖ, τῷ πνεύματι ζέοντες, τῷ κυρίῳ δουλεύοντες,

11 tē spoudē mē oknēroi, tō pneumati zeontes, tō kyriō douleuontes,

in zeal not lazy, in Spirit burning, the Master serving,

---

יב שְׁמָחֵי בְּתִקְוָה הַזְּהִילִי בְּצָרָה שְׁקָדוֹ עַל־הַתְּפִלָּה:

12. sim'chu batiq'wah hochilu batsarah shiq'du `al-hat'philah.

Rom12:12 rejoicing in hope, enduring in tribulation, diligently in prayer;

<12> τῇ ἐλπίᾳ χαίροντες, τῇ θλίψει ύπομένοντες, τῇ προσευχῇ προσκαρτεροῦντες,

12 tē elpidi chairontes, tē thlipsei hypomenontes, tē proseuchē proskarterountes,

in hope rejoicing, in tribulation enduring, in prayer persevering,

---

יג הַתְּבִנְתָּבוּ צָרָכֵי הַקְּדוֹשִׁים רְדָפוּ לְהַקְּנִים אַרְחִים:

13. hith'nad'bu tsar'key haq'doshim rid'phu l'hak'nis 'or'chim.

Rom12:13 contributing to the needs of the sanctified ones; pursuing to bring in guests.

<13> ταῦς χρείαις τῶν ἀγίων κοινωνοῦντες, τὴν φιλοξενίαν διώκοντες.

13 tais chreiais tōn hagiōn koinōountes, tēn philoxenian diōkontes.  
to the needs of the sanctified ones contributing, hospitality seeking.

יד בָּרְכֹו אֶת־רְדֵפִיכֶם בָּרְכֹו וְאֶל־תְּקַלְלֵי:

14. baraku 'eth-rod'pheykem baraku w'al-t'qalelu.

Rom12:14 Bless those persecuting you; bless and do not curse.

<14> εὐλογεῖτε τοὺς διώκοντας [ύμᾶς], εὐλογεῖτε καὶ μὴ καταράσθε.

14 eulogeite tous diōkontas [hymas], eulogeite kai mē katarasthe.

Bless the ones persecuting you, bless and do not curse.

טו שְׁמָחֵי עַם־הַשְׁמָחִים יַבְכֵו עַם־הַבָּכִים:

15. sim'chu `im-has'mechim ub'ku `im-habokim.

Rom12:15 Rejoice with those who rejoice, and weep with those who weep.

<15> χαίρειν μετὰ χαιρόντων, κλαίειν μετὰ κλαιόντων.

15 chairein meta chairontōn, klaiein meta klaiontōn.

Rejoice with rejoicing ones, weep with weeping ones.

טו לְבָב אֶחָד יְהִי לְכָלֶם אֶל־תְּהַלְכָבֵד בְּגָדְלָות

כִּי אֶם־הַתְּגַהְגֵּנוּ עַם־הַשְּׁפָלִים אֶל־תְּהִרְחַבְנִים בְּעִינֵיכֶם:

16. leb 'echad y'hi l'kul'kem 'al-t'hal'ku big'doloth  
ki 'im-hith'nahagu `im-hash'phalim 'al-tih'yu chakamim b'eyneykem.

Rom12:16 The same heart shall be for all of you. Do not walk in greatness,  
but associate with the lowly. Do not be wise in your eyes.

<16> τὸ αὐτὸ εἰς ἀλλήλους φρονοῦντες, μὴ τὰ ὑψηλὰ φρονοῦντες  
ἀλλὰ τοῖς ταπεινοῖς συναπαγόμενοι. μὴ γίνεσθε φρόνιμοι παρ' ἑαυτοῖς.

16 to auto eis allēlous phronountes, mē ta huyēla phronountes

The same thing toward one another thinking, not the high things thinking  
alla tois tapeinois synapagomenoi. mē ginesthe phonimoi par' heautois.  
but to the humble things being willing to go. Do not become wise with yourselves.

יז אֶל־תְּשַׁלְמֹא לְאִישׁ רְצָחָה תְּחַת רְצָחָה

דָּרְשָׂו הַטּוֹב בְּעִינֵי כָּל־אָדָם:

17. 'al-t'shal'mu lish ra`ah tachath ra`ah dir'shu hatob b'eyney kai-'adam.

Rom12:17 Do not repay evil for evil to anyone.

Seek what is right in the eyes of all men.

<17> μηδενὶ κακὸν ἀντὶ κακοῦ ἀποδιδόντες,  
προνοούμενοι καλὰ ἐνώπιον πάντων ἀνθρώπων.

17 mēdeni kakon anti kakou apodidontes,

To no one evil for evil returning,

pronoumenoi kala enōpion pantōn anthrōpōn;

taking forethought for good things before all men;

יח אָמֵן-תוֹכְלִוּ כִּכְלָל-אֲשֶׁר תִּמְצָא יְדַכֶּם  
יְהִי לְכֶם שְׁלוֹם עַמְּכָל-אָדָם:

18. 'im-tuk'lu k'kal-'asher tim'tsa' yed'kem y'hi lakem shalom `im-kal-'adam.

Rom12:18 If you are willing as much as you find your hand,  
you may have peace with all men.

<18> εὶ δυνατὸν τὸ ἔξ ὑμῶν, μετὰ πάντων ἀνθρώπων εἰρηνεύοντες·

18 ei dynaton to ex hymōn, meta pantōn anthrōpōn eirēneuontes;  
if possible as far as it depends on you, with all men living in peace;

יט אַל-תִּגְנְּמוּ נִקְםָה יְדִידִי כִּי אָמֵן-הַנּוּ מָקוֹם לְחֶרְזָן-אָרֶף  
כִּי כְּתֻובָה לִי נִקְםָה וּשְׁלִימָה אָמֵר יְהִי:

19. 'al-tinaq'mu naqam y'diday ki 'im-t'nu maqom lacharon-'aph  
ki kathub li naqam w'shilem 'amar Yahúwah.

Rom12:19 Do not seek vengeance for yourselves, my beloved, but to give place  
to the fierce wrath, for it has been written, Vengeance is Mine; I shall repay, says **אָבָה**.

<19> μὴ ἔαυτοὺς ἐκδικοῦντες, ἀγαπητοί, ἀλλὰ δότε τόπον τῇ ὄργῃ,  
γέγραπται γάρ, Ἐμοὶ ἐκδίκησις, ἐγὼ ἀνταπόδοσο, λέγει κύριος.

19 mē heautous ekdikountes, agapētoi, alla dote topón tē orgē,  
not avenging yourselves, beloved, but give place to the wrath,  
gegraptai gar, Emoi ekdikēsis, egō antapodōsō, legei kyrios.  
for it has been written, vengeance is mine, I shall repay, says YHWH.

כְּלָכֵן אָמֵן-רְעֵב שְׁנָאָךְ הָאֲכִילָהוּ לְחַם וּאָמֵן-צְמָא הַשְׁקָחוּ מִים  
כִּי גְּחַלִּים אַתָּה חַתָּה עַל-רְאֵשׁוֹ:

20. taken 'im-ra`eb sna'aak ha'akilehu lechem w'im-tsame' hash'qehu mayim  
ki gechalim 'attah chotheh `al-ro'sho.

Rom12:20 Therefore, if your enemy hungers, feed him bread; if he thirsts,  
give him drink a water, for in so doing you shall heap coals of fire on his head.

<20> ἀλλὰ ἔὰν πεινᾷ ὁ ἔχθρος σου, ψώμιζε αὐτόν· ἔὰν δψψ, πότιζε αὐτόν·  
τοῦτο γάρ ποιῶν ἄνθρακας πυρὸς σωρεύσεις ἐπὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ.

20 alla ean peinā ho echthros sou, psōmize auton; ean dipsā, potize auton;  
But if hungers your enemy, feed him; if he thirsts give him a drink;  
touto gar poiōn anthrakas pyros sōreuseis epi tēn kephalēn autou.  
for this doing coals of fire you shall heap upon his head.

כְּאַל-נָא יְכַבֵּשׁ הָרָעַ כְּבָושׁ אַתָּה אַתְּ-חֶרְבָּע בְּטוֹבָה:

21. 'al-na' yik'bash'ak hara` k'bosh 'attah 'eth-hara` batob.

Rom12:21 Please, do not be conquered by evil, but you conquer evil with good.

<21> μὴ νικῶ ὑπὸ τοῦ κακοῦ ἀλλὰ νίκα ἐν τῷ ἀγαθῷ τὸ κακόν.

21 mē nikō hypo tou kakou alla nika en tō agathō to kakon.

Be not conquered by the evil but conquer with the good the evil.

## Chapter 13

Shavua Reading Schedule (38th sidrot) - Rom 13 - 16

א כל-נֶפֶשׁ תְּכִנֵּע לְגַדְלָת הַרְשִׁיּוֹת כִּי אֵין רְשֻׁוֹת כִּי אַמְמָאת  
הַאֲלֹהִים וְהַרְשִׁיּוֹת הַגְּמַצְאֹות עַל-יָד אֲלֹהִים נְתָמָנוּ:

1. **kal-nephesh tikana` lig'dulath harashuyoth ki-'eyn rashuth**  
**ki 'im-me'eth ha'Elohim w'harashuyoth hanim'tsa'oth `al-yad 'Elohim nith'manu.**

**Rom13:1** Let every soul be subject to the higher authorities. For there is no authority but of Elohim, and the powers that exist are appointed by the hand of Elohim.

- <13:1> Πᾶσα ψυχὴ ἔξουσίαις ὑπερεχούσαις ὑποτασσέσθω.  
οὐ γάρ ἔστιν ἔξουσία εἰ μή ὑπὸ Θεοῦ, αἱ δὲ οὖσαι ὑπὸ Θεοῦ τεταγμέναι εἰσίν.  
1 Pasa psychē exousiais hyperechousais hypotassesthō. ou gar estin exousia  
Every person authorities to superior let be subject. Not for there is authority  
ei mē hypo theou, hai de ousai hypo theou tetagmenai eisin;  
except by Elohim, and the existing ones by Elohim have been appointed;

בְּלֹן כָּל-הַמְּתֻקּוּם לְרָשֻׁוֹת מִמֶּרְחָה אֶת-פִּי הַאֲלֹהִים  
וְהַמְּרִים יִשְׂאוּ אֶת-עֲוֹנוֹם:

2. **laken kal-hamith'qomem larashuth mam'reh 'eth-pi ha'Elohim**  
**w'hamam'rim yis'u 'eth-`aonam.**

**Rom13:2** Therefore whoever opposes the authority is the disobedient to the ordinance of Elohim, and those who are disobedient shall bear their judgment.

- <2> ὅστε ὁ ἀντιτασσόμενος τῇ ἔξουσίᾳ τῇ τοῦ Θεοῦ διαταγῇ ἀνθέστηκεν,  
οἱ δὲ ἀνθεστηκότες ἐαυτοῖς κρίμα λήμψονται.

2 hōste ho antitassomenos tē exousia tē tou theou diatagē anhestēken,  
Therefore the one opposing the authority of Elohim ordinance has opposed,  
hoi de anhestēkotes heautois krima lēmpson tai.  
and the ones having opposed to themselves judgment shall receive.

גַּכִּי אֵין פַּחַד חַשְׁלִיטִים עַל עַשְׂרֵי הַטּוֹב כִּי אַמְ-עַל עַשְׂרֵי הַרְעָע  
וְעַל-כֵּן אַמְ-רְצֹונָה שֶׁל־א תִּירָא מִן-הַרְשִׁוֹת עַשְׂה הַטּוֹב  
וְהַיִּה-לְךָ שְׁבָח מְאֹתָה:

3. **ki 'eyn pachad hashalitim `al `osey hatob ki 'im-`al `osey hara` w'al-ken**  
**'im-r'tson'ak shel' thira' min-harashuth `aseh hatob w'hayah-l'ak shebach me'itah.**

**Rom13:3** For there is no fear of the rulers for doing good, but for doing evil.  
Therefore, if you want not to be afraid of the authority? Do what is good,  
and you shall have praise from it,

- <3> οἱ γὰρ ἄρχοντες οὐκ εἰσὶν φόβος τῷ ἀγαθῷ ἔργῳ ἀλλὰ τῷ κακῷ.  
θέλεις δὲ μὴ φοβεῖσθαι τὴν ἔξουσίαν· τὸ ἀγαθὸν ποίει, καὶ ἔξεις ἔπαινον ἐξ αὐτῆς.  
3 hoi gar archontes ouk eisin phobos tō agathō ergō alla tō kakō.

For the rulers are not a terror to the good work but to the evil.

theleis de mē phobeisthai tēn exousian;  
And do you want not to fear the authority;  
to agathon poiei, kai hexeis epainon ex autēs;  
the good do, and you shall have praise from it;

---

ד כי מִשְׁרָתָה אֱלֹהִים הִיא לְטוֹב לְאַבְלָה אֶמְ-חָרָב הַעֲשָׂה יְרָא  
כִּי לֹא לְחָגֵם חָגָרָת-חָרָב הִיא כִּי-מִשְׁרָתָה אֱלֹהִים הִיא  
לְשָׁלִים גָּמֹול וְלְשָׁפֵךְ חָמָה עַל עֲשֵׂי הָרָעָ:

4. ki m'sharetheth 'Elohim hi' l'tob l'ak 'abal 'im-hara` ta`aseh y'ra'  
ki lo' l'chinnam chagurath-chereb hi' ki-m'sharetheth 'Elohim hi' l'shalem g'mul  
w'lish'po'k chemah `al `osey hara'.

Rom13:4 for it is a servant of Elohim to you for good.  
But if you do what is evil, be afraid, for it does not bear the sword in vain.  
For it is a servant of Elohim to pay a reward to execute wrath on the one who practices evil.

«4> θεοῦ γὰρ διάκονός ἐστιν σοὶ εἰς τὸ ἀγαθόν. ἔὰν δὲ τὸ κακὸν ποιήσῃς, φοβοῦ·  
οὐ γὰρ εἰκῇ τὴν μάχαιραν φορεῖ· θεοῦ γὰρ διάκονός ἐστιν ἔκδικος  
εἰς ὄργὴν τῷ τὸ κακὸν πράσσοντι.

4 theou gar diakonos estin soi eis to agathon.  
of Elohim for a servant he is to you for the good.  
ean de to kakon poiēs, phobou; ou gar eikē tēn machairan phorei;  
But if evil you do, fear; for not in vain the sword he bears;  
theou gar diakonos estin ekdikos eis orgēn tō to kakon prassonti.  
of Elohim for a servant he is, an avenger for wrath to the one practicing evil.

---

ה עַל-כֵּן שָׁלִינוּ לְהַקְנִיעַ לֹא בְּעַבוּר הַקְצָף בְּלִבְדֵּי  
כִּי-גָם מִזְעַת חֹבֶתְנוּ:

5. `al-ken `aleynu l'hikane`a lo' ba`abur haqetseph bil'bad  
ki-gam mida`ath chobathenu.

Rom13:5 Therefore, it is for us to surrender,  
not only because of the wrath, but also from the knowledge of our conscience.

«5> διὸ ἀνάγκη ὑποτάσσεσθαι, οὐ μόνον διὰ τὴν ὄργὴν ἀλλὰ καὶ διὰ τὴν συνείδησιν.  
5 dio anagkē hypotassesthai, ou monon  
Therefore it is necessary to be subject, not only  
dia tēn orgēn alla dia tēn syneidēsin.  
because of wrath but also because of conscience.

---

וְעַל-כֵּן נֹתְנִים אֲתֶם אֶת-הַפָּס  
כִּי מִשְׁבְּתֵיכִי אֱלֹהִים הוּם עַמְּדִים לְזֹאת עַל מִשְׁמְרָתָם:

6. `al-ken noth'nim 'attem 'eth-hamas  
ki m'sharathey 'Elohim hem `om'dim lazo'th `al mish'mar'tam.

Rom13:6 Therefore, you also pay taxes,  
for they are the servants of Elohim standing for this on their watch.

<6> διὰ τοῦτο γάρ καὶ φόρους τελεῖτε·

λειτουργοὶ γάρ θεοῦ εἰσιν εἰς αὐτὸν τοῦτο προσκαρτεροῦντες.

6 dia tutto gar kai phorous teleite;

Because of this for also taxes you pay;

leitourgoi gar theou eisin eis auto tutto proskarterountes.

for public servants of Elohim they are for this very thing attending continually.

ולֹא כִּי תְּנַגֵּן לְכָל־אֲרֵשׁ מִה־שְׁאַתֶּם חִבּוּרִים לֹא הַמָּס  
לְאַשְׁר־לֹא הַמָּס וְהַמְּכָס לְאַשְׁר־לֹא הַמְּכָס וְהַמָּוֹרָא  
לְאַשְׁר־לֹא הַמָּוֹרָא וְהַקְּבוּד לְאַשְׁר־לֹא הַקְּבוּד:

7. laken t'nu l'kal-'ish mah-she'attem chayabim lo hamas la'asher-lo hamas

w'hamekes la'asher-lo hamekes w'hamora' la'asher-lo hamora'

w'hakabod la'asher-lo hakabod.

Rom13:7 Give therefore to all men what you have due to them:

tax to whom tax to them, customs to whom customs to them;

fear to whom fear to them, honor to whom honor to them.

<7> ἀπόδοτε πᾶσιν τὰς ὄφειλάς, τῷ τὸν φόρον τὸν φόρον,  
τῷ τὸ τέλος τὸ τέλος, τῷ τὸν φόβον τὸν φόβον, τῷ τὴν τιμὴν τὴν τιμήν.

7 apodote pasin tas opheilas, tō ton phoron ton phoron,

Give to all men their dues, to the one requiring tax give the tax,

tō to telos to telos, tō ton phobon ton phobon,

to the one the revenue the revenue, to the one the fear the fear,

tō tēn timēn tēn timēn.

to the one the honor the honor.

חַזְאַל־תְּהִירָה חִבּוּרִים לְאִישׁ דָּבָר זָלְתִּי אַחֲבָת אִישׁ אַת־הַעֲדָה  
כִּי חָאַב אַת־חָבֵרוֹ קִים אַת־הַתּוֹרָה:

8. w'al-tih'yu chayabim l'ish dabar zulathi 'ahabath 'ish 'eth-re`ehu

ki ha'oheb 'eth-chabero qiem 'eth-haTorah.

Rom13:8 You are not to owe to a man anything, except to love one another,

for he who loves his friend has fulfilled the Law.

<8> Μηδενὶ μηδὲν ὄφείλετε εἰ μὴ τὸ ἀλλήλους ἀγαπᾶν·

οὐ γὰρ ἀγαπῶν τὸν ἔτερον νόμον πεπλήρωκεν.

8 Mēdeni mēden opheilete ei mē to allēlous agapan;

To no one anything owe, except one another to love;

ho gar agapōn ton heteron nomon peplērōken.

for the one loving the other the Law has fulfilled.

טכִּי מְצֹות לֹא תִּנְאָפֵף לֹא תִּרְצַח לֹא תִּגְנַב לֹא תִּעֲנַח עַד  
שְׁכָר לֹא תִּחְמַד עִם כָּל־מְצֹות אַחֲרוֹת כָּלֵן הַנְּהָה בְּכָלְלָה  
הַמִּאָמֵר הַזֶּה וְאַחֲבָת לְרַעַע כְּמוֹזָה:

**9. ki mits'oth lo' thin'aph lo' thir'tsach lo' thig'nob lo' tha`aneh `ed sheqer lo' thach'mod `im kal-mits'oth 'acheroth kulan henah bik'lal hama'amar hazeh w'ahab'at l're`aak kamoak.**

**Rom13:9** For this commandment, You shall not commit adultery, you shall not murder, you shall not steal, you shall not bear false witness, you shall not covet, and if there is any other commandment, all of them are here in this complete saying, You shall love your neighbor as yourself.

**<9>** τὸ γὰρ Οὐ μοιχεύσεις, Οὐ φονεύσεις, Οὐ κλέψεις, Οὐκ ἐπιθυμήσεις,  
καὶ εἴ τις ἔτέρα ἐντολή, ἐν τῷ λόγῳ τούτῳ ἀνακεφαλαιοῦται  
[ἐν τῷ] Ἀγαπήσεις τὸν πλησίον σου ὡς σεαυτόν.

**9 to gar Ou moicheuseis, Ou phoneuseis, Ou klepseis,**  
**For you shall not commit adultery, you shall not murder, you shall not steal,**  
**Ouk epithymēseis, kai ei tis hetera entolē, en tō logō toutō**  
**you shall not covet, and if there is any other commandment, in this word**  
**anakephalaioutai [en tō] Agapēseis ton plēsion sou hōs seauton.**  
**it is summed up, in this, you shall love your neighbor as yourself.**

יְהָאַהֲבָה לֹא תַּרְעֵל עַל־כֵּן הָאַהֲבָה קִיּוֹם הַתּוֹרָה כָּל־:

**10. ha'ahabah lo' thara` lare` `al-ken ha'ahabah qium haTorah kulah.**

**Rom13:10** The Love does not wrong to a neighbor.

Therefore the Love has fulfilled the Law of all.

**<10>** ἢ ἀγάπη τῷ πλησίον κακὸν οὐκ ἐργάζεται· πλήρωμα οὖν νόμου ἢ ἀγάπη.

**10 hē agapē tō plēsion kakon ouk ergazetai;**  
**The Love to the neighbor evil does not work;**  
**plērōma oun nomou hē agapē.**  
**is a fulfillment therefore of the Law the Love.**

רְאַוְקֶזֶת עֲשָׂו מִפְנֵי שָׁאַתְּ יְדָעִים אֶת־הַשְׁעָה  
כִּי־כָּבֵר עָתָה לְהִקִּיז מִן־הַשְׁנָה כִּי רְשֻׁוֹתָתָנוּ  
קָרוּבָה עַתָּה מְהִיוּם אָשָׁר בָּאָנוּ לְהָאָמִן:

**11. w'kazo'th `asu mip'ney she'attem yod'im 'eth-hasha`ah ki-k'bar `eth l'haqits  
min-hashenah ki y'shu`athenu q'robah `attah mehayom 'asher ba'nu l'ha'amin.**

**Rom13:11** They did like this because that you know the hour, for it is already time to wake up from the sleep; for our salvation is now near from the day that we came to believe.

**<11>** Καὶ τοῦτο εἰδότες τὸν καιρόν, ὅτι ὥρα ἥδη ὑμᾶς ἔξ ּπνου ἐγερθῆναι,  
νῦν γὰρ ἔγγυτερον ἡμῶν ἡ σωτηρία ἡ ὅτε ἐπιστεύσαμεν.

**11 Kai touto eidotes ton kairon, hoti hora edē hymas ex hypnou**  
**And this, knowing the time, that the hour already is for you out of sleep**  
**egerthēnai, nyn gar egglyceron hemōn hē sōtēria ē hote episteusamen.**  
**to be awakened, for now is nearer our salvation than when we believed.**

יב הַלִּילָה חַלְפָה וְהַיּוֹם קָרְבָּה

לֹכַן נִסְירָה־בָּא אֶת־מַעֲשֵׂי הַחַשָּׁךְ וְגַלְבָּשָׂה אֶת־כָּלִי נְשָׁק הַאֲוֹרָה:

12. halay'lah chalaph w'hayom qareb

Iaken nasirah-na' 'eth-ma`asey hachshe'k w'nil'b'shah 'eth-k'ley nesheq ha'or.

Rom13:12 The night passed, and the day is near. Therefore please let us put off the works of darkness and put on the armor weapons of light.

<12> ἡ νὺξ προέκοψεν, ἡ δὲ ἡμέρα ἤγγικεν.

ἀποθώμεθα οὖν τὰ ἔργα τοῦ σκότους, ἐνδυσώμεθα [δὲ] τὰ ὅπλα τοῦ φωτός.

12 hē nyx proekopesen hē de hēmera ēggiken. Apothōmetha

The night has advanced and the day has drawn near. Let us put away oun ta erga tou skotous, endysōmetha [de] ta hopla tou phōtos. therefore the works of darkness, and let us put on the weapons of the light.

יג וְכֹה תַּהֲלֹךְ בְּאֹרֶה הַיּוֹם נִתְהַלְּכָה בְּצִנְיֻוֹת לֹא בְּזָלְלִוֹת  
וּבְשָׁכְרָן וְלֹא בְּגִילָּיו עֲרֵיות וּעֲשֹׂות זָפָה  
וְלֹא בְּמַרְיִבָּה וּקְנָאָה:

13. uk'hith'hale'k b'or hayom nith'hal'kah bits'ni`uth lo' b'zolaluth ub'shikaron  
w'lo' b'giluy `arayoth wa`asoth zimah w'lo' bim'ribah w'qin'ah.

Rom13:13 As walking in the light of the day we walk modestly, not in carousing and in drunkenness, not in sexual immorality and doing lewdness, not in strife and envy.

<13> ὡς ἐν ἡμέρᾳ εὐσχημόνως περιπατήσωμεν,  
μὴ κώμοις καὶ μέθαις, μὴ κοίταις καὶ ἀσελγείαις, μὴ ἔριδι καὶ ζήλῳ,

13 hōs en hēmerā euschēmonōs peripatēsōmen, mē kōmois kai methais,  
As in the day decently let us walk, not in orgies and drunkenness,  
mē koitais kai aselgeiais, mē eridi kai zēlō,  
not in sexual immorality and debauchery, not in strife and jealousy,

יד כִּי אִם־לְבָשׂו אֶת־הָאָדُון יְהוָשָׁע הַמָּשִׁיחַ  
וְרָאוּ לְבָשָׂרְכֶם אֵך־לֹא לְהַגְבִּיר הַתְּאֻותָה:

14. ki 'im-lib'shu 'eth-ha'Adon Yahushuā haMashiyach  
w'da'agu lib'sar'kem 'a'k-lo' l'hag'bir hata'aoth.

Rom13:14 But put on the Adon (Master) Οω<sup>Ἄντις</sup> the Mashiyach, and we take care of our flesh but not to increase its lusts.

<14> ἀλλὰ ἐνδύσασθε τὸν κύριον Ἰησοῦν Χριστὸν  
καὶ τῆς σαρκὸς πρόνοιαν μὴ ποιεῖσθε εἰς ἐπιθυμίας.

14 alla endysasthe ton kyrion Iēsoun Christon  
but put on the Master Yahushua the Anointed One  
kai tēs sarkos pronoian mē poieisthe eis epithymias.  
and concerning the flesh forethought do not give for fulfilling its lusts.

## Chapter 14

אַתָּה־הַחֲלוֹשׁ בְּאַמְנוֹנָה אָתוֹ קְבָלָה

## וְלֹא לְדִין אֶת־הַמְּחַשְׁבָּות:

**1. w'eth-hechalush ba'emunah 'otho qabelu w'lo' iadin 'eth-hamachashaboth.**

**Rom14:1** And the weak in faith they receive you, but not to judge the thoughts.

<14:1> Τὸν δὲ ἀσθενοῦντα τῇ πίστει προσλαμβάνεσθε,  
μὴ εἰς διακρίσεις διαλογισμῶν.

**1 Ton de asthenounta tē pistei proslambanesthe, mē eis diakriseis dialogismōn.**

Now the one being weak in the faith receive, not with a view to passing judgment.

**בְּרֵשׁ מְאַמֵּן שְׁמֻתָּר לְאָכְלָנְכֶם כִּי יְאַכְלֶנָּתֶךָ וְהַחֲלוֹשׁ לֹא יְאַכְלֶנָּתֶךָ**

**כִּי אִם־יְרַקָּן:**

**2. yesh ma'amin shemutar le'ekol kal-dabar w'hechalush lo' yo'kal ki 'im-yaraq.**

**Rom14:2** There is a believer that it is permissible to eat all things  
that the weak shall not eat, but vegetables.

<2> ὃς μὲν πιστεύει φαγεῖν πάντα, ὁ δὲ ἀσθενῶν λάχανα ἔσθιει.

**2 hos men pistuei phagein panta, ho de asthenōn lachana esthiei.**

One man indeed believes to eat all things, but the one being weak vegetables eats.

**גַּהֲאָכְלָנְכֶם אֶל־יְבָז אֶת־אָשָׁר לֹא יְאַכְלֶנָּתֶךָ  
וְאָשָׁר לֹא יְאַכְלָנְכֶם אֶל־יְדֵיכֶם אֶת־קְבָלָתְךָ הַאֲלֹהִים:**

**3. ha'okel 'al-yibez 'eth-'asher lo' yo'kel**

**wa'asher lo' yo'kal 'al-yadin 'eth-ha'okel ki-qibel 'otho ha'Elohim.**

**Rom14:3** Let not him that eats despise him who does not eat,  
and let not him which eats not judge him that eats, for Elohim has received him.

<3> ὁ ἔσθιων τὸν μὴ ἔσθιοντα μὴ ἔξουθενείτω,  
ὁ δὲ μὴ ἔσθιων τὸν ἔσθιοντα μὴ κρινέτω, ὁ θεὸς γὰρ αὐτὸν προσελάβετο.

**3 ho esthiōn ton mē esthionta mē exoutheneitō,**

The one eating the one not eating not let despise,

ho de mē esthiōn ton esthionta mē krinetō,

and the one not eating the one eating let him not judge,

ho theos gar auton proselabeto.

for Elohim received him.

**דָּמִי אַפָּה כִּי תָהִין עֲבָד שְׁאַרְנוּ שְׁלֹךְ הוּא לְאַדְנֵיו הַוָּא אִם יְקוּם  
וְאִם יִפְלֶל אָבָל יְוָקָם כִּי־יְכָלָה הַאֲלֹהִים לְהַקְרִימָוּ:**

**4. mi 'attah ki thadin 'ebed she'eyno shel'ak hen la'adonayu hu' 'im yaqum  
w'im yipol 'abal yuqam ki-yakol ha'Elohim lachaqimo.**

**Rom14:4** Who are you that judges the servant who is not that is yours?

He is his own master, whether he shall rise or fall, but he shall stand,  
for Elohim is able to make him stand.

<4> σὺ τίς εἶ ὁ κρίνων ἀλλότριον οὐκέτην;

τῷ οὐδέποτε κυρίῳ στήκει ἢ πίπτει· σταθήσεται δέ, δυνατεῖ γὰρ ὁ κύριος στῆσαι αὐτόν.

4 sy tis ei ho krinōn allotrion oiketēn?

You who are the one judging belonging to another a household servant?

tō idīō kyriō stēkei ē piptei; stathēsetai de,

To his own master he stands or falls; but he shall be upheld,

dynatei gar ho kyrios stēsai auton.

is able for the Master to make him stand.

חִישׁ מְבָדֵיל בֵּין־יֹם לַיּוֹם וַיֵּשׁ  
אֲשֶׁר כָּל־הַיָּמִים דָמִים בְּעֵינָיו יְהִי כָּל־אִישׁ בְּכֹן בְּדַעַתּוֹ:

5. yesh mab'dil beyn-yom layom w'yes

'asher kal-hayamim domim b'eynayu y'hi kal-'ish nakon b'da'to.

Rom14:5 There is a difference between the day and the day, and there shall be bloodshed in which all days are in his eyes. Every man shall be right in his knowledge.

«5» ὃς μὲν [γὰρ] κρίνει τὸν παῖδα τὸν ἑμέραν, ὃς δὲ κρίνει πᾶσαν τὸν ἑμέραν· ἔκαστος ἐν τῷ ίδιῳ νοῦ πληροφορεῖσθω.

5 hos men [gar] krinei hēmeran par' hēmeran, hos de krinei pasan hēmeran;  
One man for esteems a day above a day, but another esteems every day;  
hekastos en tō idīō noi plērophoreisthō.  
each man in his own mind let him be convinced.

וְהַשְׁמֵר אֶת־הַיּוֹם לְקַדְשׁוֹ שְׁמֵר אֹתוֹ לְאָדוֹן  
וְאֲשֶׁר אֲרָגֵנוּ שְׁמֵר לְאָדוֹן אֲרָגֵנוּ שְׁמֵר הַאֲכֵל אֲכֵל  
לְשֵׁם הָאָדוֹן כִּי מוֹדָה הוּא לְאֱלֹהִים וְאֲשֶׁר אֲרָגֵנוּ אֲכֵל  
לְשֵׁם הָאָדוֹן אֲרָגֵנוּ אֲכֵל וּמוֹדָה הוּא לְאֱלֹהִים:

6. hashomer 'eth-hayom l'qad'sho shomer 'otho la'Adon wa'asher 'eynenu shomer  
la'Adon 'eynenu shomer ha'okel 'okel l'shem ha'Adon ki modeh hu' l'Elohim  
wa'asher 'eynenu 'okel l'shem ha'Adon 'eynenu 'okel umodeh hu' l'Elohim.

Rom14:6 He who keeps the day to sanctify it and keeps it to the Adon (Master), and he who does not keep to the Adon, he does not keep the food, but he eats in the name of the Adon, for he gives thanks to Elohim. And he who does not eat in the name of the Adon he does not eat, and he gives thanks to Elohim.

«6» ὁ φρονῶν τὴν ἑμέραν κυρίῳ φρονεῖ· καὶ ὁ ἐσθίων κυρίῳ ἐσθίει,  
εὐχαριστεῖ γὰρ τῷ Θεῷ· καὶ ὁ μὴ ἐσθίων κυρίῳ οὐκ ἐσθίει καὶ εὐχαριστεῖ τῷ Θεῷ.

6 ho phronōn tēn hēmeran kyriō phronei;

The one regarding the day to the Master regards it.

kai ho esthiōn kyriō esthiei, eucharistei gar tō theō;

And the one eating to the Master he eats, and he gives thanks to Elohim;

kai ho mē esthiōn kyriō ouk esthiei

and the one not eating to the Master he does not eat

kai eucharistei tō theō.

and gives thanks to Elohim.

זֶכְרִי אֵין־אֲרִישׁ מִמְּנָנוּ חַי לְנַפְשׁוֹ וְאֵין אֲרִישׁ מַתְּ לְנַפְשׁוֹ:

7. ki 'eyn-'ish mimenu chay l'naph'sho w'eyn 'ish meth l'naph'sho.

Rom14:7 For no one of us lives for himself, and no one dies for himself,

<7> οὐδεὶς γὰρ ἡμῶν ἔαυτῷ ζῇ καὶ οὐδεὶς ἔαυτῷ ἀποθνήσκει·

7 oudeis gar hēmōn heautō zē kai oudeis heautō apothnēskei;

For no one of us to himself lives and no one to himself dies;

חַכְרִי אִם־נְחִיה נְחִיה לְאָדוֹן וְאִם בְּמוֹת בְּמוֹת לְאָדוֹן  
לְכֹן בֵּין חַיִם וּבֵין מַתִּים לְאָדוֹן הַפְּנֵנוֹ:

8. ki 'im-nich'yeh nich'yeh la'Adon w'im namuth namuth la'Adon

laken beyn chayim ubeyn methim la'Adon hinenu.

Rom14:8 for if we live, we shall live to the Adon (Master), or if we die,  
we shall die to the Adon. Therefore, whether we live or we die, we are to the Adon.

<8> ἔάν τε γὰρ ζώμεν, τῷ κυρίῳ ζώμεν, ἔάν τε ἀποθνήσκωμεν, τῷ κυρίῳ  
ἀποθνήσκομεν. ἔάν τε οὖν ζώμεν ἔάν τε ἀποθνήσκωμεν, τοῦ κυρίου ἐσμέν.

8 ean te gar zōmen, tō kyriō zōmen, ean te apothnēskōmen, tō kyriō apothnēskomen.

For whether we live, to the Master we live, or if we die, to the Master we die.

ean te oun zōmen ean te apothnēskōmen, tou kyriou esmen.

Whether therefore we live or if we die, the Master's we are.

טְכִיר בְּעַבּוֹר זֹאת מֵת הַמְּשִׁיחַ (וְיִקְרָם) וְיִחְיָה

לְמַעַן יְחִיה אָדוֹן גַּם עַל־הַמְּתִים גַּם עַל־הַחַיִם:

9. ki ba`abur zo'th meth haMashiyach (wayaqam) wayechi  
l'ma'an yih'yeh 'Adon gam `al-hamethim gam `al-hachayim.

Rom14:9 For to this end the Mashiach died, and rose up, and lived,  
so that He should be Adon (Master) both of the dead and of the living.

<9> εἰς τοῦτο γὰρ Χριστὸς ἀπέθανεν καὶ ἤγειρεν, ἵνα καὶ νεκρῶν καὶ ζώντων κυριεύσῃ.

9 eis touto gar Christos apethanen kai ezesen,

For this for the Anointed One died and lived,

hina kai nekrōn kai zōntōn kyrieusē.

that both of dead ones and of living ones he might be Master.

וְאַףָּה מֵה־לְךָ קַי תְּדִין אַתְּ־אֲחִיךָ וּמֵה־לְךָ קַי תְּבוֹז  
לְאֲחִיךָ חֶלְאָכְלָנוּ עֲתִידִים לְעַמְּדָה לְפָנֵינוּ כִּפְרָא דִין אֱלֹהִים:

10. w'attah mah-l'ak ki thadin 'eth-'achiak umah-l'ak

ki thabuz l'achiak halo' kulanu `athidim la'amod liph'ney kise' din 'Elohim.

Rom14:10 But you, why are you that judge your brother?

Or why are you that you despise your brother?

Not all of us are prepared to stand in the presence of the judgment seat of Elohim.

<10> σὺ δὲ τί κρίνεις τὸν ἀδελφόν σου; ἢ καὶ σὺ τί ἔξουσθενεῖς τὸν ἀδελφόν σου;  
πάντες γὰρ παραστῆσόμεθα τῷ βῆματι τοῦ θεοῦ,

10 sy de **ti** krineis ton adelphon sou? ē kai sy **ti** exoutheneis ton adelphon sou?  
You and why do judge your brother? Or indeed you why despise your brother?  
pantes gar parastēsometha tō bēmati tou theou,  
For all we shall stand before the judgment seat of Elohim,

---

יא כי כתוב חיר-אני נאמ-יהוה כי לֵי תברע כל-ברך  
וכל-לשון תודה לאלחים:

11. **ki** kathub chay-‘ani n’um-Yahūwah **ki li tik’ra`** kal-bere’k  
w’kal-lashon todeh l’Elohim.

Rom14:11 For it is written, As I live, says יהוה, Every knee shall bow to Me,  
and every tongue shall thank to Elohim.

<11> γέγραπται γάρ, Ζῶ ἐγώ, λέγει κύριος, ὅτι ἔμοι κάμψει πᾶν γόνυ  
καὶ πᾶσα γλῶσσα ἔξομολογήσεται τῷ θεῷ.

11 gegraptai gar, Zō egō, legei kyrios, hoti emoji kampsei pan gony  
For it has been written, I live, says YHWH, that to me shall bend every knee  
kai pasa glōssa exomologēsetai tō theō.  
and every tongue shall confess to Elohim.

---

יב הנה כל-אחד מפנו על-נפשו יתן חשבון לאלחים:

12. hinneh kal-‘echad mimenu `al-naph’sho yiten chesh’bon l’Elohim.

Rom14:12 Behold, every one of us shall give an account of his soul to Elohim.

<12> ἄρα [οὖν] ἔκαστος ἡμῶν περὶ ἑαυτοῦ λόγον δώσει [τῷ θεῷ].

12 ara [oun] hekastos hēmōn peri heautou logon dōsei [tō theō].  
So then each one of us concerning himself account shall give to Elohim.

---

ילכן אל-בדין עוד איש את-העזה כי אם-זה יתני  
דיןכם נשלא-יתן איש לפניהם אחיו מכבשול או מוקש:

13. laken ‘al-nadin ‘od ‘ish ‘eth-re`ehu  
ki ‘im-zeh y’hi din’kem shel'-yiten ‘ish liph’ney ‘achiu mik’shol ‘o moqesh.

Rom14:13 Therefore let us not judge one another any longer,  
but this shall be your judgment that no man shall give  
in the presence of his brother a stumbling block or an obstacle.

<13> Μηκέτι οὖν ἀλλήλους κρίνωμεν.  
ἀλλὰ τοῦτο κρίνατε μᾶλλον, τὸ μὴ τιθέναι πρόσκομμα τῷ ἀδελφῷ ἢ σκάνδαλον.

13 Mēketi oun allēlous krinōmen;  
No longer therefore one another let us judge;  
alla touto krinate mallon, to mē tithenai proskomma tō adelphō ē skandalon.  
but judge this rather, not to put a stumbling block to one’s brother or a trap.

---

יד אני ידעת כי וברור לִי הַכְּבֵר בְּאֲדוֹן יְהוָשָׁע כִּי-אין  
טמא בפניהם עצמו ובקדטמא הוא למי שיבחשהנו לו לטמא:

14. ‘ani yada`ti ubarur li hadabar ba’Adon Yahushuā

**ki-‘eyn tame’ biph’ney `ats’mo w’raq-tame’ hu’ l’mi sheyach’sh’benu lo l’tame’.**

**Rom14:14 I know and I am persuaded in the Word of the Adon (Master) Oωντις γνωσθεις  
that it is not unclean in the presence of its own.**

**And only the unclean to whom that we regard, to him it is unclean.**

**<14> οἶδα καὶ πέπεισμαι ἐν κυρίῳ Ἰησοῦ  
ὅτι οὐδὲν κοινὸν δύναται εἰ μὴ τῷ λογιζομένῳ τοι κοινὸν εἶναι, ἐκείνῳ κοινόν.**

**14 oida kai pepeismai en kyriō Iēsou**

**I know and have been persuaded in the Master Yahushua**

**hoti ouden koinon di' heautou, ei mē tō logizomenō**

**that nothing is common through itself, except to the one counting**

**ti koinon einai, ekeinō koinon.**

**anything common to be, to that man it is common.**

**טוֹרָם־יַעֲצֵב אֲחִיךְ עַל־דֶּבֶר מַאֲכָל אִינְךְ הַלְּךְ הַרְכָּךְ  
אֲתָּה אֶל־נָא תַּאֲכִיר בְּאַכְלָךְ אַתְּ אָשָׁר בְּעַדְךְ מֵת הַמְּשִׁיחָה:**

**15. w'im-ye`atseb 'achiak `al-d'bar ma'akal 'eyn'ak hole'k dere'k 'achawah  
'al-na' th'abed b'ak'lak 'eth-'asher ba`ado meth haMashiyach.**

**Rom14:15 And if your brother is grieved on the word of food, you are no longer walking  
the way of love. Do not ruin when you have eaten which the Mashiyach died for him.**

**<15> εἰ γὰρ διὰ βρῶμα ὁ ἀδελφός σου λυπεῖται, οὐκέτι κατὰ ἀγάπην περιπατεῖς.  
μὴ τῷ βρώματί σου ἐκεῖνον ἀπόλλυε ὑπὲρ οὗ Χριστὸς ἀπέθανεν.**

**15 ei gar dia brōma ho adelphos sou lypeitai,**

**For if because of food your brother is grieved,**

**ouketi kata agapēn peripateis;**

**no longer according to love you walk;**

**mē tō brōmati sou ekeinon apollue hyper hou Christos apethanen.**

**not by your food that man ruin on behalf of whom the Anointed One died.**

**טֹזֶלֶן הַזָּהָר פָּנִים יְהִי טוֹבָכֶם לְגֹדוֹפִים:**

**16. laken hizaheru pen-yih'yeh tub'kem l'giduphim.**

**Rom14:16 Therefore be cautious lest it shall be your good to the blasphemies;**

**<16> μὴ βλασφημείσθω οὖν ὑμῶν τὸ ἀγαθόν.**

**16 mē blasphemesthō oun hymōn to agathon.**

**Let not be spoken against therefore your good.**

**יז כִּי־מַלְכָות הָאֱלֹהִים אִינְכֶּה אֲכִילָה וִשְׁתִּיה  
כִּי־צְדָקָה הִיא וְשָׁלוֹם וְשְׁמִיחָה בְּרוּחַ הַקָּדְשָׁה:**

**17. ki-mal'kuth ha'Elohim 'eynenah 'akilah ush'thiah  
ki-ts'daqah hi' w'shalom w'sim'chah b'Ruach haQodesh.**

**Rom14:17 for the kingdom of Elohim is not eating and drinking,  
but righteousness and peace and joy in the Holy Spirit.**

**<17> οὐ γάρ ἔστιν ἡ βασιλεία τοῦ Θεοῦ βρῶσις καὶ πόσις**

ἀλλὰ δικαιοσύνη καὶ εἰρήνη καὶ χαρὰ ἐν πνεύματι ἁγίῳ.

17 ou gar estin hē basileia tou theou brōsis kai posis  
For not is the kingdom of Elohim eating and drinking  
alla dikaiosynē kai eirēnē kai chara en pneumati hagiō;  
but righteous and peace and joy in the Spirit Holy;

---

יח וְהַעֲבֵד בְּאֶלְהָה אֶת־הַמְּשִׁיחַ רְצִי הוּא לְאֱלֹהִים  
וּבְחַזֵּן לְאָנָשִׁים:

18. w'ha`obed ba'eleh 'eth-haMashiyach ratsuy hu' l'Elohim ubachun la'anashim.

Rom14:18 And the one serves the Mashiyach in these and he is well-plesaing to Elohim and approved by men.

<18> ὁ γάρ ἐν τούτῳ δουλεύων τῷ Χριστῷ εὐάρεστος τῷ Θεῷ  
καὶ δόκιμος τοῖς ἀνθρώποις.

18 ho gar en toutō douleuōn tō Christō euarestos tō theō  
for the one in this serving the Anointed One is well pleasing to Elohim  
kai dokimos tois anthrōpois.  
and approved by men.

---

יט וְעַתָּה נִרְדֵּפָה־נָא דָרְכֵי שָׁלוֹם  
וְאֲשֶׁר נִכְונֵן בָּו אִישׁ אֶת־רְעֵהוּ:

19. w`attah nir'd'phah-na' dar'key shalom wa'asher n'konen bo 'ish 'eth-re`ehu.

Rom14:19 And now I am persecuted the way of peace  
and in which the building up for one another.

<19> ἄρα οὖν τὰ τῆς εἰρήνης διώκωμεν καὶ τὰ τῆς οἰκοδομῆς τῆς εἰς ἀλλήλους.

19 ara oun ta tēs eirēnēs diōkōmen  
So then the things of peace let us pursue  
kai ta tēs oikodomēs tēs eis allēlous.  
and the things of building up for one another.

---

כָּל־תְּהֻרוֹס אֶת־מִשְׁׁחָה הָאֱלֹהִים עַל־דָּבָר מַאֲכָל חַזְקָלָה  
הַכָּל טָהוֹר וְבָרָע הוּא לְאָדָם אֲשֶׁר יַאֲכִלֵּנוּ לְמַכְשָׁל:

20. 'al-taharos 'eth-ma`aseh ha'Elohim `al-d'bar ma'akal hen hakol tahan  
w'ra` hu' la'adam 'asher yo'kalenu l'mik'shol.

Rom14:20 Do not destroy the work of Elohim on the word of food.  
Everything indeed is clean but it is evil for the man who eats with stumbling block.

<20> μὴ ἔνεκεν βρώματος κατάλυε τὸ ἔργον τοῦ Θεοῦ.  
πάντα μὲν καθαρά, ἀλλὰ κακὸν τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ τῷ διὰ προσκόμματος ἐσθίοντι.

20 mē heneken brōmato katalue to ergon tou theou.  
Not for the sake of food destroy the work of Elohim.

panta men kathara, alla kakon tō anthrōpō tō dia proskommato esthionti.  
All things indeed are clean, but evil to the man who by causes stumbling eating.

כִּא טוֹב שְׁלָא־תַּאכֵּל בָּשָׂר וְלֹא־תַשְׂתַּחֲיוּ יִין וְלֹא־תַעֲשֶׂה דָּבָר  
אֲשֶׁר יַתְגַּפֵּה־בּוֹ אֲחִיךָ וְהַיָּה לוֹ לְמַכְשֵׁל וְלִפְוַקְהָ:

21. **tob shel'-tho'kal basar w'lo'-thish'teh yayin w'lo'-tha`aseh dabar**  
**'asher yith'nageph-bo 'achiak w'hayah lo l'mik'shol ul'phuqah.**

**Rom14:21** It is good not to eat meat nor to drink wine, nor to do anything by which your brother stumbles. And he had a stumbling block and a poke.

<21> καλὸν τὸ μὴ φαγεῖν κρέα μηδὲ πιεῖν οἶνον  
μηδὲ ἐν φῷ ὁ ἀδελφός σου προσκόπτει.

21 **kalon** to **mē phagein** **krea mēde piein oinon**  
It is good not to eat flesh nor to drink wine  
**mēde en hō ho adelphos sou proskoptei.**  
nor anything by which your brother stumbles.

כִּב אָם יִשְׁלַׁךְ אַמְוֹנָה תְּהִירְלָכְךְ לְבָדָךְ לְפָנֵי הָאֱלֹהִים  
אֲשֶׁרְיִה הַעֲשָׂה הַכְּשָׁר בְּעֵינֵינוּ וְאֵין לְבּוֹ נַקְפּוֹ:

22. **'im yesh l'ak 'emunah t'hi-l'ak l'bad'ak liph'ney ha'Elohim**  
**'ash'rey ha`oseh hakasher b'eynayu w'eyn libo noq'pho.**

**Rom14:22** If you have the faith, you shall be alone in the presence of Elohim.  
Blessed is he who does what is fit in his eyes, and his heart is not beaten.

<22> σὺ πίστιν [ἡν] ἔχεις κατὰ σεαυτὸν ἔχε ἐνώπιον τοῦ Θεοῦ.  
μακάριος ὁ μὴ κρύνων ἑαυτὸν ἐν φῷ δοκιμάζει.

22 **sy pistin [hēn] echeis kata seauton eche enōpion tou theou.**  
You the faith which have by yourself have before Elohim.  
**makarios ho mē krinōn heauton en hō dokimazei;**  
Blessed the one not judging himself in what he approves;

כִּגְוַאֲשֶׁר סְפָק לֹא בְּאַכְלֹו גַּאֲשֶׁם כִּי לֹא עֲשָׂה מְאַמְוֹנָה  
וְכָל־הַפְּעֻשָּׂה שְׁלָא מְאַמְוֹנָה חַטָּא הוּא:

23. **wa'asher sapheq lo b'ak'lo ne'sham ki lo' `asah me'emunah**  
**w'kal-hana`aseh shel' me'emunah chet' hu'.**

**Rom14:23** But he who is doubtful of eating is condemned,  
because he does not do his faith, and all that is done without faith is sin.

<23> ὁ δὲ διακρινόμενος ἐὰν φάγῃ κατακέριται, ὅτι οὐκ ἐκ πίστεως·  
πᾶν δὲ ὁ οὐκ ἐκ πίστεως ἀμαρτία ἔστιν.

23 **ho de diakrinomenos ean phagē katakeritai**  
But the one being doubtful if he eats has been condemned  
**hoti ouk ek pisteōs; pan de ho ouk ek pisteōs hamartia estin.**  
because it is not out of faith; and all which is not out of faith is sin.

## Chapter 15

וְאֶנְחָנוּ דְּחַזְקִים עַלְינוּ לְשָׁאת חַלְשָׁות הַרְבִּים

## וְאֶל־גַּבְקָשׁ הַנָּאָת עַצְמָנוּ:

**1. wa'anach'nu hachazaqim `aleynu lase'th chul'shot haraphim  
w'al-n'baqesh hana'ath `ats'menu.**

**Rom15:1** And we are the strong ones ought to bear the infirmities of the weak and do not seek pleasure in ourselves.

**<15:1> Ὁφεύλομεν δὲ ἡμεῖς οἱ δυνατοὶ τὰ ἀσθενήματα τῶν ἀδυνάτων βαστάζειν καὶ μὴ ἔαυτοῖς ἀρέσκειν.**

**1 Opheilomen de hēmeis hoi dynatoi ta asthenēmata tōn adynatōn bastazein  
ought Now we the strong the weaknesses of the ones not strong to bear,  
kai mē heautois areskein.  
and not ourselves to please.**

**בְּכִי כָּל־אֶחָד מִמְּנוּ רַבְקָשׁ הַנָּאָת חֲבָרוֹ לְטוֹב לוֹ לְמַעַן יַחֲפֹן:**  
**2. ki kal-'echad mimenu y'baqesh hana'ath chabero l'tob lo l'ma'an yith'konan.**

**Rom15:2** For each one of us seek the pleasure of his neighbor for his good, in order to build him up.

**<2> ἔκαστος ἡμῶν τῷ πλησίον ἀρεσκέτω εἰς τὸ ἀγαθὸν πρὸς οἰκοδομήν.**

**2 hekastos hēmōn tō plēsion aresketō eis to agathon pros oikodomēn;  
Each one of us the neighbor let him please for good with a view to building up;**

**גַּבֵּי גַּם־הַמְּשִׁיחַ לֹא בַּקָּשׁ הַנָּאָת עַצְמוֹ  
אֶלָּא כְּפֻתּוֹב חַרְפּוֹת חֹרְפּּיָּה נִפְלָו עַלְּיוֹ:**

**3. ki gam-haMashiyach lo' biqesh hana'ath `ats'mo  
'ela' kakathub cher'poth chor'pheyak naph'ilu `alay.**

**Rom15:3** For even the Mashiyach did not ask the pleasure for Himself, but as it is written, The reproaches of those who reproached you fell on Me.

**<3> καὶ γὰρ ὁ Χριστὸς οὐχ ἔαυτῷ ἤρεσεν·**

**ἀλλὰ καθὼς γέγραπται, Οἱ ὄνειδισμοὶ τῶν ὄνειδυόντων σε ἐπέπεσαν ἐπ' ἐμέ.**

**3 kai gar ho Christos ouch heautō ēresen;**

**For even the Anointed One not Himself pleased;**

**alla kathōs gepraptai, Hoi oneidismoi tōn oneidizontōn se epepesan ep' eme.**

**but as it has been written, the reproaches of the ones reproaching you fell on Me.**

**דְּכִי כָּל־אֲשֶׁר נִכְתֵּב מַלְפָנִים נִכְתֵּב לְלִמְדָנָנוּ  
לְמַעַן תְּהִיחָה־לָנוּ תְּקוּה בְּסִבְלָנוּת וּבְתִּנְחִימָה דְּקִפְטוּבִים:**

**4. ki kal-'asher nik'tab mil'phanim nik'tab l'mam'denu  
l'ma'an tiq'wah b'sab'lanuth ub'than'chumoth haK'thubim.**

**Rom15:4** For whatever was written before was written to teach us, so that through patience and through the consolation of the Scriptures we might have hope.

**<4> ὅσα γὰρ προεγράφη, εἰς τὴν ἡμετέραν διδασκαλίαν ἐγράφη,**

**ἵνα διὰ τῆς ὑπομονῆς καὶ διὰ τῆς παρακλήσεως τῶν γραφῶν τὴν ἐλπίδα ἔχωμεν.**

4 **hosa gar proegraphē, eis tēn hēmeteran didaskalian egraphē,**  
For whatever things were written before, for our teaching were written,  
**hina dia tēs hypomonēs kai dia tēs paraklēseōs**  
that through endurance and through the encouragement  
**tōn graphōn tēn elpida echōmen.**  
of the Scriptures hope we may have.

---

הוֹאֵלֶּה יְהִי הַסְּבָלָנוֹת וְהַפְּנִימָה הַזֹּא יְתִן וְהִרְיִתֶם כָּלֶם לְבָ אֶחָד  
כֶּצֶן הַמְשִׁיחַ יְהוֹשֻׁעַ:

5. w' Elohey hasab'lanuth w'hanechamah hu' yiten wihiyithem kul'kem leb 'echad  
kir'tson haMashiyach Yahushuā.

**Rom15:5** And the El of patience and consolation shall give,  
and all of you shall be one heart, according to the will of the Mashiyach Owאֶלְיָהּ,  
<5> ὁ δὲ θεὸς τῆς ὑπομονῆς καὶ τῆς παρακλήσεως δῷη ὑμῖν τὸ αὐτὸ<sup>ν</sup>  
φρονεῖν ἐν ἀλλήλοις κατὰ Χριστὸν Ἰησοῦν,  
5 ho de theos tēs hypomonēs kai tēs paraklēseōs dōē hymin to auto  
Now the El of endurance and encouragement give to you the same thing  
phronein en allēlois kata Christon Iēsoun,  
think among one another according to the Anointed One Yahushua,

---

וְאֲשֶׁר תִּכְבְּדוּ בְּנֶפֶשׁ אֶחָת וּבְפֶה אֶחָד אֶת־הָאֱלֹהִים  
אָבִי אָדָנֵינוּ יְהוֹשֻׁעַ הַמְשִׁיחַ:

6. 'asher t'kab'du b'nephesh 'achath ub'pheh 'echad 'eth-ha'Elohim  
'Abi 'Adoneynu Yahushuā haMashiyach.

**Rom15:6** that with one mind and with one mouth you may glorify Elohim,  
even the Father of our Adon (Master) Owאֶלְיָהּ the Mashiyach.

<6> ἵνα ὄμοθυμαδὸν ἐν ἐνὶ στόματι δοξάζητε τὸν θεὸν  
καὶ πατέρα τοῦ κυρίου ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ.

6 hina homothymadon en henī stomati doxazēte ton theon  
that with one accord and with one mouth you may glorify Elohim  
kai patera tou kyriou hēmōn Iēsou Christou.  
and Father of our Master Yahushua the Anointed One.

---

וְעַל־קָנָ קְבָלוּ־בָא אֶרְשָׁ אֶת־אָחִיו  
כְּאֲשֶׁר גַּם־הַמְשִׁיחַ קָבֵל אֶתְנוּ לְכָבוֹד הָאֱלֹהִים:

7. `al-ken qab'lu-na' 'ish 'eth-'achi  
ka'asher gam-haMashiyach qibel 'othanu lik'bod ha'Elohim.

**Rom15:7** Therefore, receive each other as his brother,  
as the Mashiyach also received us to the glory of Elohim.

<7> Διὸ προσλαμβάνεσθε ἀλλήλους,  
καθὼς καὶ ὁ Χριστὸς προσελάβετο ὑμᾶς εἰς δόξαν τοῦ θεοῦ.

7 Dio proslambanesthe allēlous,

Wherfore receive one another,  
kathōs kai ho Christos proselabeto hymas eis doxan tou theou.  
as also the Anointed One received you to the glory of Elohim.

חָוֹאַנִי אָמַר כִּי רְהֹשָׁע הַמֶּשִׁיחַ נוֹלֵד לְהִיוֹת מִשְׁרַת הַגּוֹלִים  
לְמַעַן אֲמֹתּוֹ שֶׁל חָאָלָהִים לְקִים אֶת־הַהְבִּטּוֹת אֲשֶׁר לְאָבוֹת:

8. wa'ani 'omer ki Yahushuà haMashiyach nolad lih'yoth m'shareth hanimolim  
I'ma'an 'amito shel ha'Elohim l'qayem 'eth-hahab'tachoth 'asher la'abot.

Rom15:8 And I say that Owְהַשִּׁיחַ the Mashiyach was born to be the servant  
of the circumcision for the sake of the truth of Elohim to fulfill the promises  
which is given to the fathers,

<8> λέγω γὰρ Χριστὸν διάκονον γεγενῆσθαι περιτομῆς ὑπὲρ ἀληθείας θεοῦ,  
εἰς τὸ βεβαιώσαι τὰς ἐπαγγελίας τῶν πατέρων,

8 legō gar Christon diakonon gegenēsthai peritomēs

For I say the Anointed One to have become a servant of the circumcision  
hyper alētheias theou,  
on behalf of the truthfulness of Elohim,  
eis to bebaiōsai tas epaggelias tōn paterōn,  
so as to confirm the promises of the fathers,

ט וְהַגּוֹיִם הַמָּה יְכַבְּדוּ אֶת־חָאָלָהִים לְמַעַן בְּחִמָּרִי  
כְּכַתּוֹב עַל־כֵּן אָזְדָּק בְּגּוֹיִם וְלִשְׁמָך אֶזְמְרָה:

9. w'hagoyim hemah y'kab'du 'eth-ha'Elohim I'ma'an rachamayu  
kakathub `al-ken 'od'ak bagoyim ui'shim'ak 'azamerah.

Rom15:9 and they, the gentiles, glorify Elohim for the sake of His mercy,  
as it is written, Therefore I shall praise You among the gentiles,  
and I shall sing to Your name.

<9> τὰ δὲ ἔθνη ὑπὲρ ἐλέους δοξάσαι τὸν θεόν, καθὼς γέγραπται,  
Διὰ τοῦτο ἔξομολογήσομαι σοι ἐν ἔθνεσιν καὶ τῷ ὀνόματί σου φαλῶ.

9 ta de ethnē hyper eleous doxasai ton theon, kathōs gepraptai,  
And the gentiles for His mercy to glorify Elohim, as it has been written,  
Dia tutto exomologēsomai soi en ethnesin  
Therefore I shall give praise to You among the gentiles  
kai tō onomati sou psalō.  
and to Your name I shall sing praise.

רְאֹמֵר חֲרָנִינו גּוֹיִם עַמּוֹ:

10. w'omer har'ninu goyim `amo.

Rom15:10 And again he says, Rejoice, O gentiles, with His people.

<10> καὶ πάλιν λέγει, Εὐφράνθητε, ἔθνη, μετὰ τοῦ λαοῦ αὐτοῦ.

10 kai palin legei, Euphranthēte, ethnē, meta tou laou autou.  
And again he says, Rejoice, gentiles, with His people.

יְאָוֹם֙ הַלְלוּ אֶת־יְהֹוָה֙ כָּל־גּוֹים֙ שִׁבְחוּהו֙ כָּל־הָעָמִים֙:

11. w'omer halalu 'eth-Yahúwah kal-goyim shab'chuhu kal-ha'umim.

Rom15:11 And again, says, Praise גּוֹים all you gentiles, and praise Him, all you peoples.

<11> καὶ πάλιν, Αἰνεῖτε, πάντα τὰ ἔθνη, τὸν κύριον  
καὶ ἐπαινεσάτωσαν αὐτὸν πάντες οἱ λαοί.

11 kai palin, Aineite, panta ta ethnē, ton kyrion,  
And again, praise, all the gentiles YHWH,  
kai epainesatōsan auton pantes hoi laoi.  
and let praise Him all the peoples.

יב וַיֹּשְׁעֵיהָ אָמַר וְהִיא שָׁרֵשׁ יִשְׁרָאֵל

אֲשֶׁר עָמַד לְנֶשְׁרֵא עָמִים אֶלְיוֹן גּוֹיִם יְקֻנוּ:

12. wiYsha`Yahu 'omer w'hayah shoresh Yishay  
'asher `omed lin'si `amim 'elayu goyim y'qauu.

Rom15:12 And again YeshaYahu (Isaiah) says, There shall be a root of Yishay (Jesse),  
and He who arises to reign over the people, on Him the gentiles shall hope.

<12> καὶ πάλιν Ἡσαΐας λέγει, "Εσται ἡ ρίζα τοῦ Ἰεσσαὶ  
καὶ ὁ ἀνιστάμενος ἀρχειν ἐθνῶν, ἐπ' αὐτῷ ἔθνη ἐλπιοῦσιν.

12 kai palin Īsaias legei, Estai hē hriza tou Iessai  
And again Isaiah says, There shall be the root of Jesse  
kai ho anistamenos archein ethnōn, ep' autō ethnē elpiousin.  
even the one rising up to rule gentiles on Him gentiles shall hope.

יג וְאֶלְ�הִי הַתְּקוּהָ הִוא יְמֻלָּא אֶתְכֶם כָּל־שְׁמָחָה וּשְׁלֹום בְּאַמְּנוֹנָה

לְמַעַן פָּעֵבֶת תְּקוּתְכֶם בְּגַבּוּרָת רֹוחַ חֲקָדָשׁ:

13. w'Elohey hatiq'wah hu' y'male' 'eth'kem kal-sim'chah w'shalom ba'emunah  
I'ma'an te'daph tiq'wath'kem big'burath Ruach haQodesh.

Rom15:13 And He is the El of hope that fills you with all joy and peace in faith,  
for you shall abound in hope by the power of the Holy Spirit.

<13> ὁ δὲ θεὸς τῆς ἐλπίδος πληρώσαι ὑμᾶς πάσης χαρᾶς καὶ εἰρήνης ἐν τῷ πιστεύειν,  
εἰς τὸ περισσεύειν ὑμᾶς ἐν τῇ ἐλπίδι ἐν δυνάμει πνεύματος ἀγίου.

13 ho de theos tēs elpidos plērōsai hymas pasēs charas kai eirēnēs en tō pisteuein,  
Now may the El of hope fill you with all joy and peace in believing,  
eis to perisseuein hymas en tē elpidi en dynamei pneumatos hagiou.  
for you to abound in hope by the power of the Spirit Holy.

יד וְהַנְּהָה אֶחָי מַבְטָח אֲנִי בְּכֶם כִּי מַלְאֵי אַחֲבָת חֶסֶד אֶתְּךָם

וּמַמְלָאֵים כָּל־הָעֵת וִידָּעִים לְהֹכִיח אֵישׁ אֶת־הָעֵתָה:

14. w'hinneh 'achay mub'tach 'ani bakem ki m'le'ey 'ahabath chesed 'attem  
um'mula'im kal-da'ath w'yod'im l'hokiach 'ish 'eth-re'ehu.

Rom15:14 And, behold, I am persuaded concerning you, my brothers, that you too

are filled of love of kindness, fulfill all knowledge and know how to admonish one another.

<14> Πέπεισμαι δέ, ἀδελφοί μου, καὶ αὐτὸς ἐγὼ περὶ ὑμῶν ὅτι  
καὶ αὐτὸὶ μεστοὶ ἔστε ἀγαθωσύνης, πεπληρωμένοι πάσῃς [τῆς] γνώσεως,  
δυνάμενοι καὶ ἀλλήλους νουθετεῖν.

14 Pepeismai de, adelphoi mou, kai autos egō peri hymōn hoti

And I have been persuaded, my brothers, even I myself concerning you that  
kai autoi mestoi este agathōsynēs, peplērōmenoi pasēs [tēs] gnōseōs,  
also yourselves are full of goodness, having been filled with all knowledge,  
dynamenoi kai allēlous nouthetein.  
being able also one another to admonish.

---

טו אָפָעַל־פִי כֵן הָעֲזֹתִי מְעֻט לְכַתֵּב אֶלְיכֶם חֲנֹה  
וְחֲנֹה קְמַזְקִיר אֶתְכֶם עַל־פִי הַחֲסֵד הַנְתִין לֵי מֵאַת חָאָלָהִים:  
15. 'aph-`al-pi ken he`az'ti m`at lik'tob 'aleykem henah  
wahenah k'maz'kir 'eth'kem `al-pi hachedes hanathun li me'eth ha'Elohim.

Rom15:15 Nevertheless, I have written the more boldly to you here and there  
as reminding you, according to the grace that was given to me from Elohim,

<15> τολμηρότερον δὲ ἔγραψα ὑμῖν ἀπὸ μέρους ὡς ἐπαναμιμνήσκων ὑμᾶς  
διὰ τὴν χάριν τὴν δοθεισάν μοι ὑπὸ τοῦ Θεοῦ

15 tolmeroteron de egrapsa hymin apo merous hōs epanamimnēskōn hymas  
But boldly I wrote to you in part as reminding you  
dia tēn charin tēn dotheisan moi hypo tou theou  
on account of the grace having been given to me from Elohim

---

טו לְהִיוֹת מְשֻׁרֶת יְהוָשָׁע הַמֶּשִׁיחַ לְגָויִם וְלְכָהֵן בְּבָשָׂרָה  
חָאָלָהִים לְמַעַן יְהִי קָרְבָּן הָגּוֹיִם רָצַוי וּמְקֻדָּשׁ בְּרוּחַ חֲקָדָשׁ:  
16. lih'yoth m'shareth Yahushua haMashiyach lagoyim ul'kahen bib'sorath ha'Elohim  
l'ma'an yih'yeh qar'ban hagoyim ratsuy um'qudash b'Ruach haQodesh.

Rom15:16 to be a servant of ΩωἌΠΩ the Mashiyach to the gentiles,  
and to serve in the good news of Elohim,  
so that the offering of the gentiles would be acceptable and sanctified by the Holy Spirit.

<16> εἰς τὸ εἶναι με λειτουργὸν Χριστοῦ Ἰησοῦ εἰς τὰ ἔθνη,  
ἱερουργοῦντα τὸ εὐαγγέλιον τοῦ Θεοῦ, ἵνα γένηται  
ἡ προσφορὰ τῶν ἔθνῶν εὐπρόσδεκτος, ἡγιασμένη ἐν πνεύματι ἀγίῳ.

16 eis to einai me leitourgon Christou Iēsou eis ta ethnē,  
for me to be a servant of the Anointed One Yahushua to the gentiles,  
hierourounta to euaggelion tou theou,  
administering in sacred service the good news of Elohim,  
hina genētai hē prophora tōn ethnōn euprosdektos,  
that may be the offering of the gentiles acceptable,  
hēgiasmenē en pneumati hagiō.  
having been sanctified by the Spirit Holy.

יז עַל־כֵן יְשָׁלֵי לְהַתְּהִלֵּל בְּמִשְׁרַח יְהוֹשֻׁעַ בְּעַנְיָנִי חָאָלָהִים:

17. `al-ken yesh-li l'hith'halel baMashiyach Yahushua b'in'y'ney ha'Elohim.

Rom15:17 Therefore I have to boast in the Mashiyach ὥστε  
in the matters of Elohim.

<17> ἔχω οὖν [τὴν] καύχησιν ἐν Χριστῷ Ἰησοῦ τὰ πρὸς τὸν Θεόν·

17 echō oun [tēn] kauchēsin en Christō Iēsou ta

I have therefore my boasting in the Anointed One Yahushua  
pros ton theon;

as to the things pertaining to Elohim;

יח כִּי לֹא־אָעֶז פָּנִי לְדֹבֶר דָּבָר זָוְלָתִי אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה הַמָּשִׁיחַ בְּ יָדִי  
לְמַעַן הַטּוֹת בְּ אָמֵר וּבְמַעַשָּׂה אַתְּ־לִבְּ הָגּוּם לְסֹור לְמַשְׁמַעַתְּךָ:

18. ki lo'-a`ez panay l'daber dabar zulathi 'asher `asah haMashiyach b'yadi  
I'ma`an hatoth b'omer ub'ma`aseh 'eth-leb hagoyim lasur l'mish'ma`to.

Rom15:18 For my mouth shall not dare to speak anything  
except what the Mashiyach has done by my hand, for the sake of saying  
by word and by work, to turn the heart of the gentiles to His senses,

<18> οὐ γάρ τολμήσω τι λαλεῖν ὃν οὐ κατειργάσατο  
Χριστὸς δι’ ἐμοῦ εἰς ὑπακοὴν ἐθνῶν, λόγῳ καὶ ἔργῳ,

18 ou gar tolmesō ti lalein hōn ou kateirgasato  
For not I shall dare anything to speak of the things which did not work out  
Christos di` emou eis hypakoēn ethnōn, logō kai ergō,  
the Anointed One through me for obedience of gentiles, in word and work,

יט בְּ גִבּוּרָת אֵתָה וּ מִפְתָּחִים

וּ בְּ גִבּוּרָת רֹוח אֱלֹהִים עַד־כִּי מִירוֹישָׁלִים וּ סְבִיבּוֹתִיךְ  
וְעַד לְאַלּוּրִיקּוֹן מִלְאָתֵר אַתְּ־בְּשָׂרַת הַמָּשִׁיחַ:

19. big'burath 'othoth umoph'thim ubig'burath Ruach 'Elohim `ad-ki miY'rushalam  
us'bibotheyah w`ad Lilluriqon mile'thi 'eth-b'sorath haMashiyach.

Rom15:19 in the power of signs and wonders, and in the power of the Spirit of Elohim,  
so that from Yerushalam and its surroundings  
as far as Lilluriqon I have fully preached the good news of the Mashiyach.

<19> ἐν δυνάμει σημείων καὶ τεράτων, ἐν δυνάμει πνεύματος [θεοῦ].  
ώστε με ἀπὸ Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ κύκλῳ μέχρι τοῦ Ἰλλυρικοῦ πεπληρωκέναι  
τὸ εὐαγγέλιον τοῦ Χριστοῦ,

19 en dynamei sēmeiōn kai teratōn, en dynamei pneumatos [theou];  
by power of signs and wonders, by power of the Spirit of Elohim;  
hōste me apo Ierousalēm kai kyklō mechri tou Illyrikou  
so as for me, from Jerusalem and around unto Illyricum,  
peplērōkenai to euaggelion tou Christou,  
I have fully proclaimed the good news of the Anointed One,

כ בְּהַשְׁתָּלֵי לְהִגִּיד אֶת-הַבְּשֹׁרָה לֹא בָּמְكֻמוֹת אֲשֶׁר-שָׁם  
כִּבְרֵנְקָרָא שֵׁם הַמְּשִׁיחַ שֶׁלֹּא אָבָנָה עַל-יִסּוֹד אֶחָרִים:

20. b'hish'tad'li l'hagid 'eth-hab'sorah lo' bim'qomoth 'asher-sham k'bar niq'ra' shem haMashiyach shel' 'eb'neh `al-y'sod 'acherim.

Rom15:20 When I have strived to preach the good news, not in the places where the name of the Mashiyach was already called there, that I should not build on another man's foundation.

〈20〉 οὕτως δὲ φιλοτιμούμενον εὐαγγελίζεσθαι οὐχ ὅπου ὀνομάσθη Χριστός,  
ἴνα μὴ ἐπ’ ἄλλοτριον θεμέλιον οὔκοδομῶ,

20 houtōs de philotimoumenon euaggelizesthai ouch hopou onomasthē Christos,  
and so aspiring to preach the good news not where the Anointed One was named,  
hina mē ep' allotron themelion oikodomō,  
that not on another's foundation might build,

כִּא אַפָּלָא כְּכַתּוֹב אֲשֶׁר לֹא-סְפָר לְהַם רָאוּ  
וְאֲשֶׁר לֹא-שָׁמַעוּ הַתְּבוֹנָנוּ:

21. 'ela' kakathub 'asher lo'-supar lahem ra'u wa'asher lo'-sham''u hith'bonanu.

Rom15:21 but as it is written, To whom it was not announced concerning Him, they shall see, and those that have not heard shall understand.

〈21〉 ἀλλὰ καθὼς γέγραπται, Οἷς οὐκ ἀνηγγέλη περὶ αὐτοῦ ὄψονται,  
καὶ οὐ οὐκ ἀκηκόασιν συνήσουσιν.

21 alla kathōs gegraptai, Hois ouk anēggelē  
but as it has been written, The ones to whom it was not announced  
peri autou opsontai, kai hei ouk akēkoasin synēsousin.  
concerning Him shall see; and the ones who have not heard shall understand.

כְּבָ וְהִיא חִכְרֵד אֲשֶׁר-בְּגָלְלוֹ נִעְצְרָתִי פְּעָם וְשִׁתִּים מִבּוֹא אַלְיָכְםָ:  
22. w'hu' hadabar 'asher-big'lalo ne'etsar'ti pa'am ush'tayim mibo' 'aleykem.

Rom15:22 For the word that is from the scroll also I have been hindered two times from coming to you;

〈22〉 Διὸ καὶ ἐνεκοπτόμην τὰ πολλὰ τοῦ ἐλθεῖν πρὸς ὑμᾶς.

22 Dio kai enekoptomen ta polla tou elthein pros hymas;  
Therefore also I was being hindered greatly to come to you;

כְּנָאָבָל עַפְתָּה שְׁאַיְן-לִי עוֹד מָקוֹם בְּגָלִילוֹת הָאָלָה  
וְאַנְיִ נִכְסֶף לְבָא אַלְיָכְםָ זֶה שְׁנִים רְבּוֹת:

23. 'abal `attah she'eyn-li `od maqom bag'lilot ha'eleh  
wa'ani nik'saph labo' 'aleykem zeh shanim rabboth.

Rom15:23 but now that I have no more place in these regions, and I longed to come to you for these many years,

〈23〉 νυνὶ δὲ μηκέτι τόπον ἔχων ἐν τοῖς κλίμασι τούτοις,

ἐπιποθίαν δὲ ἔχων τοῦ ἐλθεῖν πρὸς ὑμᾶς ἀπὸ πολλῶν ἐτῶν,

23 nyni de mēketi topon echōn en tois klimasi tuttois,

but now no longer having a place in these regions,

epipothian de echōn tou elthein pros hymas apo pollōn etōn,

a desire but having to come to you for several years,

---

כִּד אָבוֹא אַלְיָקְם בְּלֶכְתִּי לְאָסְפָמְרָא כִּי מִקְוָה אֲנָכִי לְרָאוֹתְכֶם  
בְּעִבְרִי וְאַתֶּם תְּשַׁלְּחוּנִי שָׁפָה וְאַשְׁבָּעָה מְעַט מִכֶּם בְּרָאשׁוֹנָה:

24. 'abo' 'aleykem b'lek'ti l'Is'pam'ya' ki m'qaveh 'anoki lir'oth'kem b'ab'ri  
w'attem t'shal'chuni shamah w'es'b'ah m'at mikem bari'shonah.

Rom15:24 I shall come to you as I go to Ispamyia (Spain), for I hope to see you in my past,  
and you shall send me there, and I may be filled with a few of you for the first time.

<24> ὡς ἂν πορεύωμαι εἰς τὴν Σπανίαν· ἐλπίζω γὰρ διαπορευόμενος θεάσασθαι ὑμᾶς  
καὶ ὑφ' ὑμῶν προπεμφθῆναι ἐκεῖ ἐὰν ὑμῶν πρῶτον ἀπὸ μέρους ἐμπλησθῶ.

24 hōs an poreuōmai eis tēn Spanian; elpizō gar diaporeuomenos  
whenever I take a journey to Spain; for I am hoping while traveling through  
theasasthai hymas kai hyph' hymōn propemphthēnai ekei ean hymōn prōton  
to see you and by you to be sent onward from there if with you first  
apo merous emplēsthō.  
in part I may be filled.

---

כֵּה אָמַנָּנוּ עַתָּה אַלְכָה יַרְוְשָׁלִימָה לְעַזּוֹר לְקָדוֹשִׁים:

25. 'am'nam `attah 'el'kah Y'rushalay'mah la`azor laq'doshim.

Rom15:25 Truly now, I go unto Yerushalam to help the sanctified ones.

<25> νυνὶ δὲ πορεύομαι εἰς Ἰερουσαλήμ διακονῶν τοῖς ἀγίοις.

25 nyni de poreuomai eis Ierousalēm diakonōn tois hagiois.

But now I am going to Jerusalem ministering to the sanctified ones.

---

כֵּן כִּי מִקְדָּונְרָא וְאַקְיָא הַוְאִילָוּ לְתָרְם תְּרוּגָמָה  
לְאַבְיוֹנִי הַקָּדוֹשִׁים אֲשֶׁר בַּיְרֻשָּׁלָם:

26. ki Maq'don'ya' wa'Akaya' ho'ilu lith'rom t'rumah

l'eb'yoney haq'doshim 'asher biYrushalam.

Rom15:26 For Maqedonya and Akaya have been pleased to contribute contribution  
for the poor of the sanctified ones who were in Yerushalam.

<26> εὐδόκησαν γὰρ Μακεδονία καὶ Ἀχαΐα κοινωνίαν τινὰ ποιήσασθαι  
εἰς τοὺς πτωχοὺς τῶν ἀγίων τῶν ἐν Ἰερουσαλήμ.

26 eudokēsan gar Makedonia kai Achaia koinōnian tina poiēsasthai  
were pleased for Macedonia and Achaia contribution some to make  
eis tous ptōchous tōn hagiōn tōn en Ierousalēm.  
for the poor of the sanctified ones in Jerusalem.

---

כֵּן כִּי הַוְאִילָוּ וְאַף-מִתְּחִיבִים هֵם לְהֵם חִנְחָה

לְגָוִים הִיא חָלֵק בְּדָבָרִי קָרְיוֹם אֲשֶׁר לְהָם  
וְהַלֵּא עַלְيָהָם לְתִמְכָם גַּם בְּדָבָרִי הַגּוֹפָן:

27. ki ho'iliu w'aph-m'chuyabim hem lahem hinneh lagoyim hayah cheleq b'dib'rey haruach 'asher lahem wahalo' `aleyhem l'tham'kam gam b'dib'rey haguph.

Rom15:27 For they were pleased, and even they owe them, behold, to the gentiles, and they were partakers of the spiritual words which were to them their duty is also to serve them in the carnal things.

<27> εὐδόκησαν γὰρ καὶ ὄφειλέται εἰσὶν αὐτῶν· εἰ γὰρ τοῖς πνευματικοῖς αὐτῶν ἔκοινώνησαν τὰ ἔθνη, ὄφείλουσιν καὶ ἐν τοῖς σαρκικοῖς λειτουργῆσαι αὐτοῖς.

27 eudokēsan gar kai opheiletai eisin autōn;

For they were pleased and debtors they are of them;

ei gar tois pneumatikois autōn ekoinōnēsan ta ethnē, opheilousin  
for if in the spiritual things of them shared the gentiles, they ought  
kai en tois sarkikois leitourgēsai autois.  
also in the material things to give service to them.

כְּחַלְכָּן כְּשַׁבְּמַרְתִּי אֶת-זֹאת

וְחַתְמָתִי לָהֶם חָפְרִי הַזֶּה אֵז אַעֲבָרָה הַבָּקָר אֶסְפְּמָרִיא:

28. Iaken k'shegamar'ti 'eth-zo'th  
w'chatham'ti lahem hap'ri hazeh 'az 'e`b'rah dere'k 'ar'ts'kem l'Is'pam'ya'.

Rom15:28 Therefore, when I finished this, and have sealed to them this fruit,  
so I shall pass on by the way of your land to Ispamyia.

<28> τοῦτο οὖν ἐπιτελέσας καὶ σφραγισάμενος αὐτοῖς τὸν καρπὸν τοῦτον,  
ἀπελεύσομαι δι' ὑμῶν εἰς Σπανίαν.

28 tutto ouν epitelesas kai sphragisamenos autois ton karpon touton,  
This therefore having completed and having sealed to them this fruit,  
apeleusomai di' hymōn eis Spanian;  
I shall go through you to Spain.

כְּתוּרְדָּע אֲנָכִי כִּי בְּבָאי אַלְיָכָם אָבוֹא  
בְּמַלְאָכָרְתָּה שֶׁל-בְּשׂוּרָת הַמָּשִׁיחָה:

29. w'yode`a 'anoki ki b'bo'i 'aleykem 'abo'  
bim'lō' bir'kathah shel-b'sorath haMashiyach.

Rom15:29 I know that when I come to you,  
I shall come in the fullness of the blessing of the good news of the Mashiyach.

<29> οἶδα δὲ ὅτι ἐρχόμενος πρὸς ὑμᾶς ἐν πληρώματι εὐλογίας Χριστοῦ ἐλεύσομαι.

29 oida de hoti erchomenos pros hymas

And I know that coming to you

en plérōmati eulogias Christou eleusomai.

in the fullness of the blessing of the Anointed One I shall come.

לוֹאַנְיִ מַעֲוָרָ אַתֶּכָּם אַחֲרִי בְּאַדְנִינוּ רְחוּשָׁע הַמָּשִׁיחָה

**בְּאֶחָדָה תִּרְחַזְקֵנִי בְּהַעֲתִירְכֶם בְּעֵדִי אֶל-הָאֱלֹהִים:**

**30. wa'ani m'orer 'eth'kem 'achay ba'Adoneynu Yahushua haMashiyach  
ub'ahabath haruach l'hith'chazeq `imi b'ha`tir'kem ba`adi 'el-ha'Elohim.**

**Rom15:30 Now I urge you, brothers, by our Adon (Master) **Owǎn̄i** the Mashiyach  
and in the love of the Spirit, to strive together with me in your prayers  
to Elohim for me,**

**30» Παρακαλῶ δὲ ὑμᾶς[, ἀδελφοί,] διὰ τοῦ κυρίου ὑμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ  
καὶ διὰ τῆς ἀγάπης τοῦ πνεύματος συναγωνίσασθαι μοι  
ἐν ταῖς προσευχαῖς ὑπὲρ ἐμοῦ πρὸς τὸν Θεόν,**

**30 Parakalō de hymas[, adelphoi,] dia tou kyriou hēmōn Iēsou Christou  
Now I urge you, brothers through our Master Yahushua the Anointed One  
kai dia tēs agapēs tou pneumatatos synagōnisasthai moi  
and through the love of the Spirit to strive together with me  
en tais proseuchais hyper emou pros ton theon,  
in your prayers on behalf of me before Elohim,**

---

**לֹא לְמַעַן אֲשֶׁר אָפְצָל מִהְסּוּרִים בְּאֶרֶץ יְהוּדָה  
וּבְעָרָב עַל-הַקְדּוֹשִׁים שְׁמוֹשָׁר לְשֵׁם יְרוּשָׁלָם:**

**31. l'ma'an 'asher 'enatsel mehasorarim b'erets Yahudah  
w'ye'erab `al-haq'doshim shimushi l'shem Yrushalayim.**

**Rom15:31 for the sake of that I may be rescued from those who are disobedient  
in the land of Yahudah, and that my service for the name of Yerushalam  
may be accepted by the sanctified ones.**

**31» ἵνα ῥύσθω ἀπὸ τῶν ἀπειθούντων ἐν τῇ Ἰουδαίᾳ  
καὶ ἡ διακονία μου ἡ εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ εὐπρόσδεκτος τοῖς ἀγίοις γένηται,  
31 hina hrysthō apo tōn apeithountōn en tē Ioudaiā**

**that I may be rescued from the ones disobeying in Judea  
kai hē diakonia mou hē eis Ierousalēm euprosdektos tois hagiois genētai,  
and my service for Jerusalem acceptable to the sanctified ones may be.**

---

**לִבְנֹאֲשֶׁר אָבֹא אֲלֵיכֶם בְּשִׁמְךָ אֱלֹהִים וְאָפְנֶשׁ עַמְּכֶם:**

**32. wa'asher 'abo' 'aleykem b'sim'chah bir'tson 'Elohim w'enaphesh `imakem.**

**Rom15:32 that I may come to you with joy through the will of Elohim,  
and may be refreshed with you.**

**32» ἵνα ἐν χαρᾷ ἐλθὼν πρὸς ὑμᾶς διὰ θελήματος θεοῦ συναναπάυσωμαι ὑμῖν.**

**32 hina en chara elthōn pros hymas dia thelēmatos theou synanapausōmai hymin.  
that in joy having coming to you through the will of Elohim I may rest with you.**

---

**לְגֹוֹאֵלֶּה הַשְׁלֹום עִם-כָּלֶכֶם אָמֵן:**

**33. w'Elohey hashalom `im-kul'kem 'Amen.**

**Rom15:33 Now the El of peace be with you all. Amen.**

**33» ὁ δὲ θεὸς τῆς εἰρήνης μετὰ πάντων ὑμῶν, ἀμήν.**

33 ho de theos tēs eirēnēs meta pantōn hymōn, amēn.

Now the El of peace be with you all, Amen.

## Chapter 16

א וְהַנְּגִןִי מִזְקִיר לְכֶם לְטוֹב אֶת־פּוּבִּי אֲחוֹתֵינוּ  
שָׁהִיא מִשְׁפְּשַׁת כְּקָהָלָה אֲשֶׁר בְּקָנְקָרִי:

1. w'hin'ni maz'kir lakem l'tob 'eth-Pubi 'achotheynu shehi'  
m'shamesheth haq'hilah 'asher b'Qan'k'ray.

Rom16:1 And I hereby command to you to the good of our sister Pubi,  
that she is a servant of the assembly which is at Qankray,

16:1 Συνίστημι δὲ ὑμῖν Φοίβην τὴν ἀδελφὴν ἡμῶν, οὖσαν  
[καὶ] διάκονον τῆς ἐκκλησίας τῆς ἐν Κεγχρεαῖς,

1 Synistēmi de hymin Phoibēn tēn adelphēn hēmōn, ousan  
Now I commend to you Phoebe our sister, being

[kai] diakonon tēs ekklēsias tēs en Kegchreais,  
also a deacon of the assembly in Cenchrea,

ב אֲשֶׁר תִּקְבְּלוּה בְּאֶדֶנְגִּינוּ קָרָאוּ לְקָדוֹשִׁים וְתָתְמִכוּ בָה לְכָל  
אֲשֶׁר־תִּצְטַרְךָ לְכֶם כִּירְגָּמְדְּהִיא חַיְתָה עַזְּרָת לְרַבִּים וְגַם לְנַפְשֵׁיכָה:  
2. 'asher t'qab'luah ba'Adoneynu kara'uy laq'doshim w'thith'm'ku bah l'kol  
'asher-tits'tare'k lakem ki-gam-hi' hay'thah 'ozерет larabbim w'gam l'naph'shi.

Rom16:2 that you receive her in our Adon (Master) as worthy of the sanctified ones,  
and you shall support her in whatever she may need of you.  
For she too has been a helper of many, and also of my soul.

2> ἵνα αὐτὴν προσδέξῃσθε ἐν κυρίῳ ἀξίως τῶν ἀγίων  
καὶ παραστήτε αὐτῇ ἐν ὧ ἂν ὑμῶν χρήζῃ πράγματι·  
καὶ γὰρ αὐτὴ προστάτις πολλῶν ἐγενήθη καὶ ἐμοῦ αὐτοῦ.

2 hina autēn prosdexēsthe en kyriō axiōs tōn hagiōn  
that you may receive her in the Master as befits the holy ones  
kai parastēte autē en hō an hymōn chrēzē pragmati;  
and may stand by her in whatever of you she may need matter;  
kai gar autē prostatis pollōn egenēthē kai emou autou.  
for indeed she a helper of many became and of myself.

ג שָׁאָלָו לְשָׁלּוֹם פְּרִיסְקָלָא  
וְעַקְרִים שָׁהִם חֲבָרִי בְּעַבְדָּת הַמְּשִׁיחָה יְהוֹשֻׁעָ:

3. sha'alu lish'lom P'ris'q'la'  
wa`Aqilas shehem chaberay ba`abodath haMashiyach Yahushuā.

Rom16:3 Ask for peace of Prisqla and Aqilas, that they are my fellow workers  
in the Mashiyach Owאַקְרִים,

3 Aspasasthe Priskan kai Akylan tous synergous mou en Christō Iēsou,

ד אָשֵׁר נְתָנוּ אֶת־צְנֹאָרָם בַּעֲדֵ נִפְשֵׁר וְלֹא־אָנָי לְבָהִר אָזְדָה לָהֶם  
כִּי גַם־כָל־קְהֻלוֹת הָגּוֹיִם וְגַם לְקָהְלָה בְּבִירָתָם תְשַׁאֲלֵי לְשָׁלוֹם:

4. 'asher nath'nu 'eth-tsaua'ram b'ad naph'shi w'lo'-ani l'badi 'odeh lahem  
ki gam-kal-q'hilot hagoyim w'gam laq'hilah b'beytham tish'alu l'shalom.

**Rom16:4** who have given their necks for my soul and not for me alone, I shall thank them,  
but also all the assemblies of the gentiles and also to the assemblies  
in their houses shall seek for peace,

<4> οὗτινες ὑπέρ τῆς ψυχῆς μου τὸν ἔαυτῶν τράχηλον ὑπέθηκαν,  
οἵσις οὐκ ἐγὼ μόνος εὐχαριστῶ ἀλλὰ καὶ πᾶσαι αἱ ἐκκλησίαι τῶν ἔθνων,

4 hoitines hyper tēs psychēs mou ton heautōn trachēlon hypethēkan,  
who on behalf of my life their own necks risked,

hois ouk egō monos eucharistō alla kai pasai hai ekklēsiai tōn ethnōn,  
to whom not I only give thanks but also all the assemblies of the gentiles,

ה שְׁאָלֵי לְשָׁלוֹם אֲפִינְטוֹס חָבִיבִי שְׁהָוָא רְאִשְׁתָּא אַסְרָא לְפָשִׁירָה:

5. sha'alu lish'lom 'Apeyn'tos chabibi shehu' re'shith 'As'ya' laMashiyach.

**Rom16:5** ask for peace of Apeyntos, my beloved,  
that he is the first-fruits of Asya to the Mashiyach.

<5> καὶ τὴν κατ' οἶκον αὐτῶν ἐκκλησίαν. ἀσπάσασθε Ἐπαίνετον τὸν ἀγαπητόν μου,  
ὅς ἐστιν ἀπαρχὴ τῆς Ἀσίας εἰς Χριστόν.

5 kai tēn kat' oikon autōn ekklēsian. aspasasthe Epaineton ton agapēton mou,  
and greet in their house assembly. Greet Epaenetus my beloved,  
hos estin aparchē tēs Asias eis Christon.  
who is firstfruit of Asia for the Anointed One.

ו שְׁאָלֵי לְשָׁלוֹם מִרְיָם שְׁעַמְלָה עַמְלָלָה רְבָב בְּעַבְוִרְקָם:

6. sha'alu lish'lom Mir'yam she'am'lah `amal rab ba`abur'kem.

**Rom16:6** Ask for peace of Miryam, who worked much labor for you.

<6> ἀσπάσασθε Μαρίαν, ἦτις πολλὰ ἐκοπίασεν εἰς ὑμᾶς.

6 aspasasthe Marian, hētis polla ekopiasen eis hymas.  
Greet Mary, who greatly labored for you.

ז שְׁאָלֵי לְשָׁלוֹם אַנְדְּרוֹנִיקָוס וַיּוֹנָיָס קְרוּבִי וְאָשֵׁר דָּרִי  
אֲסּוּרִים אֲתִי וְלֹהֶם שֵׁם בְּשִׁלְחִים וְלִפְנֵי דָרִי בְּפָשִׁירָה:

7. sha'alu lish'lom 'An'droniqos w'Yun'yas q'robay  
wa'asher hayu 'asurim 'iti w'lähem shem bash'lichim ul'phanay hayu baMashiyach.

**Rom16:7** Ask for peace of Androniqos and Yunyas, my kinsmen  
who are my ethical prisoners, and they were there among the apostles  
and have been in the Mashiyach before me.

<7> ἀσπάσασθε Ἀνδρόνικον καὶ Ἰουνίαν τοὺς συγγενεῖς μου

καὶ συναιχμαλώτους μου, οἵτινές εἰσιν ἐπίσημοι ἐν τοῖς ἀποστόλοις,  
οἵ καὶ πρὸ ἐμοῦ γέγοναν ἐν Χριστῷ.

7 aspasasthe Andronikon kai Iounian tous syggeneis mou kai synaichmalōtous mou,

Greet Andronicus and Junia my kinsmen and my fellow-prisoners,

hoitines eisin episēmoi en tois apostolois,

who are notably among the apostles,

hoi kai pro emou gegonan en Christō.

who also before me have been in the Mashiyach.

---

חַשְׁאָלוּ לְשָׁלוֹם אֶמְפֵלִיאָס חֲבִיבִי בְּאָדָנִינוּ:

8. sha'alu lish'lom 'Am'p'li'as chabibi ba'Adoneynu.

Rom16:8 Ask for peace of Amplias, my beloved in our Adon (Master).

<8> ἀσπάσασθε Ἀμπλιάτον τὸν ἀγαπητόν μου ἐν κυρίῳ.

8 aspasasthe Ampliaton ton agapēton mou en kyriō.

Greet Ampliatus my beloved in the Master.

---

טַשְׁאָלוּ לְשָׁלוֹם אוֹרְבָּנוֹס חֲבָרֶנוּ בְעַבּוֹדָת הַמְּשִׁיחָה  
וְלְשָׁלוֹם אַסְטְּפִים חֲבִיבִים:

9. sha'alu lish'lom 'Ur'banos chaberenu ba`abodath haMashiyach  
w'lish'lom 'iS'takis chabibi.

Rom16:9 Ask for peace of Urbanos, our fellow worker in the Mashiyach,  
and for peace of Stakis my beloved.

<9> ἀσπάσασθε Οὐρβανὸν τὸν συνεργὸν ἡμῶν ἐν Χριστῷ  
καὶ Στάχυν τὸν ἀγαπητόν μου.

9 aspasasthe Ourbanon ton synergon hēmōn en Christō kai Stachyn ton agapēton mou.

Greet Urbanus our co-worker in the Anointed One and Stachys my beloved.

---

יְשָׁאָלוּ לְשָׁלוֹם אֱפָלִים הַבָּחוּן בְמִשְׁיחָה  
שָׁאָלוּ לְשָׁלוֹם בְּנֵי־בֵיתוֹ שֵׁל־אֲרִיסְטוֹבָלוֹס:

10. sha'alu lish'lom 'Apallis habachun baMashiyach

sha'alu lish'lom b'ney-beytho shel-'Aris'tob'los.

Rom16:10 Ask for peace of Apallis, the approved one in the Mashiyach.

Ask for peace of the sons of the house of Aristoblos.

<10> ἀσπάσασθε Ἀπελλῆν τὸν δόκιμον ἐν Χριστῷ.

ἀσπάσασθε τοὺς ἐκ τῶν Ἀριστοβούλου.

10 aspasasthe Apellēn ton dokimon en Christō.

Greet Apelles the approved one in the Anointed One.

aspasasthe tous ek tōn Aristoboulou.

Greet the ones of the household of Artistobulus.

---

יְאַשְׁאָלוּ לְשָׁלוֹם הַוְרֹדוֹדִיוֹן קְרוּבִי

שְׁאָלֹה לְשִׁלּוֹם בְּנֵי־בֵיתוֹ שֶׁל־נַּרְקִיסוֹס אֲשֶׁר־הֵם בְּאַדְנִינָה:

11. sha'alu lish'lom Horodion q'robi

sha'alu lish'lom b'ney-beytho shel-Nar'qisos 'asher-hem ba'Adoneynu.

Rom16:11 Ask for peace of Horodion, my kinsman.

Ask for peace of the sons of the house of Narqisos, that they are in our Adon (Master).

<11> ἀσπάσασθε Ἡρῳδίωνα τὸν συγγενῆ μου.

ἀσπάσασθε τοὺς ἐκ τῶν Ναρκίσσου τοὺς ὄντας ἐν κυρίῳ.

11 aspasasthe Hērōdiōna ton syggenē mou.

Greet Herodion my kinsman.

aspasasthe tous ek tōn Narkissou tous ontas en kyriō.

Greet the ones of the household of Narcissus the ones being in the Master.

יב שְׁאָלֹה לְשִׁלּוֹם טְרוֹפִינָה וַתְּרוֹפָסָה חֻמְלֹות בְּאַדְנִינָה:

שְׁאָלֹה לְשִׁלּוֹם פָּרְסִים הַחֲבִיבָה שְׁעַמְלָה עַמְלָלָב בְּאַדְנִינָה:

12. sha'alu lish'lom T'rupheynah u'Truphasah ha'ameloth ba'Adoneynu

sha'alu lish'lom Par'sis hachabibah she'am'lah `amat rab ba'Adoneynu.

Rom16:12 Ask for peace of Trupheynah and Truphasah, workers in our Adon (Master).

Ask for peace of Parsis the beloved, who has laboured much labor in our Adon.

<12> ἀσπάσασθε Τρύφαιναν καὶ Τρυφώσαν τὰς κοπιώσας ἐν κυρίῳ.

ἀσπάσασθε Περσίδα τὴν ἀγαπητήν, ᾧτις πολλὰ ἐκοπίασεν ἐν κυρίῳ.

12 aspasasthe Tryphainan kai Tryphōsan tas kopiōsas en kyriō.

Greet Tryphaena and Tryphosa the ones laboring in the Master.

aspasasthe Persida tēn agapētēn, hētis polla ekopiasen en kyriō.

Greet Persis the beloved, who greatly labored in the Master.

יג שְׁאָלֹה לְשִׁלּוֹם רֻופָס הַנְּבָחר בְּאַדְנִינָה:

וְלְשִׁלּוֹם אָמוֹשָׁהָרָא קָאָם לִי:

13. sha'alu lish'lom Ruphos hanib'char ba'Adoneynu w'lish'lom 'imo shehi' k'em li.

Rom16:13 Ask for peace of Ruphos, a chosen one in our Adon,

and for peace of his mother that she is like to me.

<13> ἀσπάσασθε Ροῦφον τὸν ἐκλεκτὸν ἐν κυρίῳ καὶ τὴν μητέρα αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐμοῦ.

13 aspasasthe Hrouphon ton eklekton en kyriō kai tēn mētera autou kai emou.

Greet Rufus the chosen one in the Master and the mother of him and of me.

יד שְׁאָלֹה לְשִׁלּוֹם אַסְוְנְקָרִיטּוֹס וְפְלִיגּוֹן וְהַרְמָס וְפַטְרוֹבָס

וְהַרְמִיס וְהַאֲחִים אֲשֶׁר אָתָם:

14. sha'alu lish'lom 'Asun'q'ritos uPh'leygon w'Her'mas uPhat'robas

w'Her'mis w'ha'achim 'asher 'itam.

Rom16:14 Ask for peace of Asunqritos, Phleygon, Hermes, Phatrobas,

Hermis and the brothers who were with them.

<14> ἀσπάσασθε Ἀσύγκριτον, Φλέγοντα, Ἐρμῆν, Πατροβᾶν, Ἐρμᾶν

καὶ τοὺς σὸν αὐτοῖς ἀδελφούς.

14 aspasasthe Asygkriton, Phlegonta, Hermēn, Patroban, Herman,  
Greet Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermes, Patrobsa, Hermas,  
kai tous syn autois adelphous.  
and the with them brothers.

טוֹשָׁאָלֶג לְשִׁלּוֹם פִּילּוֹלוֹגּוֹס וַיּוֹלִיא נִירְוָס  
וְאֲחוֹתָו וְאָלוֹמְפָס וְכָל־הַקְדוֹשִׁים אֲשֶׁר אֲתָם:

15. sha'alu lish'lom Pilologos w'Yul'ya' Nir'was  
wa'achotho w'Olum'pas w'kal-haq'doshim 'asher 'item.

Rom16:15 Ask for peace of Philologos and Yulya, Nerwas and his sister, and Olympas,  
and all the sanctified ones who are with them.

<15> ἀσπάσασθε Φιλόλογον καὶ Ἰουλίαν, Νηρέα καὶ τὴν ἀδελφὴν αὐτοῦ,  
καὶ Ὁλυμπᾶν, καὶ τοὺς σὸν αὐτοῖς πάντας ἀγίους.

15 aspasasthe Philologon kai Ioulian, Nereia kai tēn adelphēn autou,  
Greet Philologus and Julia, Nereus and his sister,  
kai Olympan, kai tous syn autois pantas hagiou.  
and Olympas, and the with them all sanctified ones.

טוֹשָׁאָלֶג אִישׁ לְרֵעָה לְשִׁלּוֹם בְּנִשְׁיקָה סְקָדּוֹשָׁה  
קְהֻלוֹת הַמָּשִׁיחַ שְׁאָלֹת לְשִׁלּוֹם כְּמָכְמָמָם:

16. sha'alu 'ish l're`ehu l'shalom ban'shiqah haq'doshah  
q'hilot haMashiyach sho'aloth lish'lom'kem.

Rom16:16 Ask one another for peace with a holy kiss.  
The assemblies of the Mashiyach ask for peace of you.

<16> Ασπάσασθε ἀλλήλους ἐν φιλήματι ἀγίῳ.  
Ἀσπάζονται ὑμᾶς αἱ ἐκκλησίαι πᾶσαι τοῦ Χριστοῦ.

16 Aspasasthe allēlous en philēmati hagiō.

Greet one another with a holy kiss.

Aspazontai hymas hai ekklēsiai pasai tou Christou.

Greet you the assemblies all of the Anointed One.

יזוֹאָנִי מִזְהִיר אֲתֶכֶם אַחֵי לְשִׁוּם פְּנֵיכֶם בְּמִשְׁלָחֵי מְדֻנִים  
וּמְכֻשּׂלִים נְשָׁלָא כְּלָקָח אֲשֶׁר לְמִדְתָּם וּסְבוּרֹ מְהָם:

17. wa'ani maz'hir 'eth'kem 'achay lasum p'neykem bim'shal'chey m'danim  
umik'sholim shel' kaleqach 'asher l'mad'tem w'suru mehem.

Rom16:17 Now I urge you, my brothers, to watch out your presence  
for those who cause divisions and stumbling and obstacles that are not as the teaching  
which you learned, and walked away from them.

<17> Παρακαλῶ δὲ ὑμᾶς, ἀδελφοί, σκοπεῖν τοὺς τὰς διχοστασίας καὶ τὰ σκάνδαλα  
παρὰ τὴν διδαχὴν ᾧν ὑμεῖς ἔμάθετε ποιοῦντας, καὶ ἐκκλίνετε ἀπ' αὐτῶν·

17 Parakalō de hymas, adelphoi, skopein tous tas dichostasias

Now I urge you, brothers to watch the ones the divisions  
 kai ta skandala para tēn didachēn hēn hymēis emathete poiountas,  
 and the obstacles against the teaching which you learned making,  
 kai ekklinete ap' autōn;  
 and turn away from them;

יח כי אָנָשִׁים כְּאֶלְהָ אֵינָם עַבְדִּים אֶת־אֲדֹנֵינוּ  
 רְחוֹשׁעַ הַמְשִׁיחַ כִּי אִם־אֶת־כְּרִשֵּׁם וּבְאָמְרֵי נָעַם  
 יִשְׂפַּת חֶלְקֹת יִתְעַזֵּר אֶת־לֵב הַפְּתָאִים:

**18.** ki 'anashim ka'eleh 'eynam `ob'dim 'eth-'Adoneynu Yahushuā haMashiyach  
 ki 'im-'eth-k'resam ub'im'rey no`am us'phath chalaqoth yath' u 'eth-leb hap'tha'im.

**Rom16:18** For such men are not servants to our Adon (Master) Oωχְזָעַ the Mashiyach  
 but their own belly, and by smooth words and flattery speech  
 they deceive the hearts of the simple.

<18> οἱ γὰρ τοιοῦτοι τῷ κυρίῳ ἡμῶν Χριστῷ οὐ δουλεύουσιν ἀλλὰ τῇ ἑαυτῶν κοιλίᾳ,  
 καὶ διὰ τῆς χρηστολογίας καὶ εὐλογίας ἔξαπατώσιν τὰς καρδίας τῶν ἀκάκων.

**18** hoī gar toioutoi tō kyriō hēmōn Christō ou douleousin alla tē heautōn koiliā,  
 for such men our Master, the Anointed One do not serve but their own belly,  
 kai dia tēs chrēstologias kai eulogias exapatōsin tas kardias tōn akakōn.  
 and through smooth speech and praise deceive the hearts of the simple.

יט כי מְשֻמְצַתְכֶם נוֹדַעַת לְפָל לֹכֶן אָנָי שָׁמָח צְלִיכֶם  
 אֶבֶל רְצֹנוֹי שְׁתַהְיוֹ חֲקָמִים לְהַטִּיב וְתִמְמִימִים לְבָלְתִּיר הַרְעָ:

**19.** ki mish'ma`t'kem noda`ath lakol laken 'ani sameach `aleykem  
 'abal r'tsoni shetih'yu chakamim l'hetib uth'mimim l'bil'ti hare`a.

**Rom16:19** For your obedience has reached to all. Therefore, I rejoice concerning you,  
 but I want you that you be wise as to what is good and innocent other than what is evil.

<19> ἦ γὰρ ὑμῶν ὑπακοὴ εἰς πάντας ἀφίκετο· ἐφ' ὑμῶν οὖν χαίρω,  
 θέλω δὲ ὑμᾶς σοφοὺς εἶναι εἰς τὸ ἀγαθόν, ἀκεραίους δὲ εἰς τὸ κακόν.

**19** hē gar hymōn hypakoē eis pantas aphiketo; eph' hymen oun chairō,  
 For news of your obedience to all men reached; concerning you therefore I rejoice,  
 thelō de hymas sophous einai eis to agathon, akeraious de eis to kakon.  
 but I want you wise to be to the good, and pure to the evil.

כְּוֹאַלְהִי הַשְׁלָומָה הוּא יַדְכָא אֶת־הַשְׁטָן בְּמִהְרָה תְּחַת רְגָלֵיכֶם  
 חִסְדָּר אֲדֹנֵינוּ רְחוֹשׁעַ הַמְשִׁיחַ צְמַכְתֶּם:

**20.** w'Elohey hashalom hu' y'dake' 'eth-hasatan bim'herah tachath rag'leykem  
 chesed 'Adoneynu Yahushuā haMashiyach `imakem.

**Rom16:20** The El of peace shall crush hasatan under your feet shortly.  
 The grace of our Adon (Master) Oωχְזָעַ the Mashiyach be with you.

<20> ὃ δέ θεὸς τῆς εἰρήνης συντρύψει τὸν Σατανᾶν ὑπὸ τοὺς πόδας ὑμῶν ἐν τάχει.  
 ἦ χάρις τοῦ κυρίου ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ μεθ' ὑμῶν.

20 ho de theos tēs eirēnēs syntripsei ton Satanan hypo tous podas hymōn en tachei.

Now the El of peace shall crush Satan under your feet soon.

hē charis tou kyriou hēmōn Iēsou meth' hymōn.

The grace of our Master Yahushua be with you.

כִּי טְרִמָּתִיּוֹס חֲבֵרִי וַלְיָקִיּוֹס וַיְסֻון  
וְסָסְפֶּטֶרֶס קְרוּבִּי שְׁאָלִים לְשָׁלוּמָכֶם:

21. Timothios chaberi w'Luq'yoš w'Yason w'Sos'pat'ros q'robay sho'alim lish'lom'kem.

Rom16:21 Timothios my fellow worker ask for your peace,  
and so do Luqyos and Yason and Sosipatros, my kinsmen.

<21> Ἀσπάζεται ὑμᾶς Τιμόθεος ὁ συνεργός μου  
καὶ Λούκιος καὶ Ἰάσων καὶ Σωσίπατρος οἱ συγγενεῖς μου.

21 Aspazetai hymas Timotheos ho synergos mou  
Greets you Timothy my co-worker,  
kai Loukios kai Iasōn kai Sōsipatros hoi syggeneis mou.  
and Lucius and Jason and Sosipater my kinsmen.

כִּי אַנְיִ טְרִמָּתִיּוֹס הַכּוֹתֵב אֶת־הַאֲגָרָת הַזֹּאת  
שְׁאָל לְשָׁלוּמָכֶם בְּאָדָנִינוּ:

22. 'ani Tar'tios hakotheb 'eth-ha'igereth hazo'th sho'el lish'lom'kem ba'Adoneynu.

Rom16:22 I, Tertius, who write this letter, ask for your peace in our Adon.

<22> ἀσπάζομαι ὑμᾶς ἐγὼ Τέρτιος ὁ γράψας τὴν ἐπιστολὴν ἐν κυρίῳ.

22 aspazomai hymas egō Tertios ho grapsas tēn epistolēn en kyriō.

Greet you I Tertius the one having written the epistle in the Master.

כִּי גַּיּוֹס הַמִּאָרֶח אֹתְּי וְאַתְּ כָּל־הַקָּהָלָה שְׁאָל לְשָׁלוּמָכֶם  
אֶרְסְטוֹס סָכָן הַעַזֵּיר וְקוּרָטוֹס אֲחִינוּ שְׁאָלִים לְשָׁלוּמָכֶם:

23. Gayos ham'areach 'othi w'eth kal-haq'hilah sho'el lish'lom'kem 'Aras'tos soken  
ha'ir uQ'war'tos 'achinu sho'alim lish'lom'kem.

Rom16:23 Gayos, the host to me and to the whole assembly, ask for your peace.

Arastos, the city treasurer ask for your peace, and Quartos, the brother.

<23> ἀσπάζεται ὑμᾶς Γάϊος ὁ ξένος μου καὶ ὅλης τῆς ἐκκλησίας.

ἀσπάζεται ὑμᾶς Ἔραστος ὁ οἰκονόμος τῆς πόλεως καὶ Κούαρτος ὁ ἀδελφός.

23 aspazetai hymas Gaios ho xenos mou kai holēs tēs ekklēsiās.

Greets you Gaius my host and all the assembly.

aspazetai hymas Erastos ho oikonomos tēs poleōs kai Kouartos ho adelphos.

Greets you Erastus the treasurer of the city and Quartus the brother.

כִּדְחִסְד אָדָנִינוּ רְחוּשׁ עַמְּכָלְכֶם אָמֵן:

24. chesed 'Adoneynu Yahushuā haMashiyach `im-kul'kem 'Amen.

Rom16:24 [The grace of our Adon (Master) Owָאַמְּן the Mashiyach be

with you all. Amen.]

24 Ἡ χάρις τοῦ κυρίου ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ μετὰ πάντων ὑμῶν ἀμήν.

24 Ē charis tou kuriou ēmōn Iēson Christon meta pantēn umēn amēn.

The grace of our Master, Yahushua the Anointed One, with all you. Amen.

---

כִּי אָשֵׁר יָכֹל לְחַזֵּק אֶתְכֶם כְּבָשָׂרְתִּי וּכְקָרְיאָת רְחוּשָׁע הַמְּשִׁיחַ  
כַּפֵּר גָּלוּי הַסּוֹד אָשֵׁר-הַנִּיחָמָד מִמּוֹת עֹלָם:

25. wa'asher yakol l'chazeq 'eth'kem kib'sorathi w'kiq'ri'ath Yahushuā haMashiyach  
k'phi giluy hasod 'asher-hayah m'kuseh mimoth `olam.

Rom16:25 And to Him who is able to establish you according to my good news  
and according to the preaching of Oωָאַשְׁר the Mashiyach, according to the revelation  
of the secret which was covered from the ancient times,

[<25> Τῷ δὲ δυναμένῳ ὑμᾶς στηρίξαι κατὰ τὸ εὐαγγέλιόν μου καὶ τὸ κήρυγμα  
Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ, κατὰ ἀποκάλυψυν μυστηρίου χρόνοις αἰώνιοις σεσιγημένου,

[25 Tō de dynamenō hymas stērixai kata to euaggelion mou  
Now to the one being able to establish you according to my good news  
kai to kērygma Iēsou Christou, kata apokaluuin  
and the proclamation of Yahushua the Anointed One, according to the revelation  
mystēriou chronois aiōnios sesigēmenou,  
of the mystery in times eternal having been kept secret,

---

כוּ רַעַתָּה נִתְפְּרָסָם וְנוֹדָע עַל-יְהִי כְּתָבֵי הַנְּבִיאִים קְמִצּוֹת  
אֱלֹהִי עֹלָם לְכָל הָגּוֹים לְהַבְּרִיאָם לְמִשְׁמֻעָת הָאָמִינָה:

26. w`attah nith'par'sem w'noda` `al-y'dey kith'bey han'bi'im  
k'mits'wath 'Elohey `olam l`kal hagoyim lahabi'am l'mish'ma`ath ha'emunah.

Rom16:26 but now was manifested, and known by means of the writings of the prophets,  
according to the commandment of the El of eternity,  
to all the nations, leading to obedience of faith;

<26> φανερωθέντος δὲ νῦν διά τε γραφῶν προφητικῶν κατ' ἐπιταγὴν  
τοῦ αἰώνιου θεοῦ εἰς ὑπακοὴν πίστεως εἰς πάντα τὰ ἔθνη γνωρισθέντος,

26 phanerōthentos de nyn dia te graphōn prophētikōn  
manifested but now and through prophetic Scriptures  
kat' epitagēn tou aiōniou theou eis hypakoēn pisteōs  
according to a command of the eternal Elohim for obedience of faith  
eis panta ta ethnē gnōristhentos,  
to all the gentiles having been made known,

---

כִּי אֱלֹהִים הַחֲכָם הַאָחָד לוּ הַכָּבוֹד  
בְּרִיחוּשָׁע הַמְּשִׁיחַ לְעוֹלָם אָמֵן:

27. ha'Elohim hechakam ha'echad lo hakabod  
b'Yahushuā haMashiyach l`olamim 'Amen.

**Rom16:27 Elohim the One wise One has the glory  
in οὐαὶ τίνι the Mashiyach forever. Amen.**

27 μόνῳ σοφῷ θεῷ, διὰ Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ, ὁ οὐ δόξα εἰς τοὺς αἰώνας, ἀμήν.]  
27 monῷ sophῷ theῷ, dia Iēsou Christou,  
only wise to Elohim, through Yahushua the Anointed One,  
hῷ hē doxa eis tous aiōnas, amēn.]  
to whom be the glory into the ages, Amen.